GL_Scene

Generated by Doxygen 1.13.2

Chapter 1

Namespace Index

1.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all documented namespaces with brief descriptions:

Chapter 2

Hierarchical Index

2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

Chapter 3

Class Index

3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

Chapter 4

File Index

4.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

Chapter 5

Namespace Documentation

5.1 half_float Namespace Reference

Classes

- class half

Functions

Comparison operators

- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator== (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator!= (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator< (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator> (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator<= (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator>= (half x, half y)

Arithmetic operators

- HALF_CONSTEXPR half operator+ (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR half operator- (half arg)
- half operator+ (half x, half y)
- half operator- (half x, half y)
- half operator* (half x, half y)
- half operator/ (half x, half y)

Input and output

- template<typename charT, typename traits>
  std::basic_ostream< charT, traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< charT, traits > &out, half arg)
- template<typename charT, typename traits>
  std::basic_istream< charT, traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< charT, traits > &in, half &arg)

Basic mathematical operations

- HALF_CONSTEXPR half fabs (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR half abs (half arg)
- half fmod (half x, half y)

- half remainder (half x, half y)
- half remquo (half x, half y, int *quo)
- half fma (half x, half y, half z)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR half fmax (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR half fmin (half x, half y)
- half fdim (half x, half y)
- half nanh (const char *arg)

Exponential functions

- half exp (half arg)
- half exp2 (half arg)
- half expm1 (half arg)
- half log (half arg)
- half log10 (half arg)
- half log2 (half arg)
- half log1p (half arg)

Power functions

- half sqrt (half arg)
- half rsqrt (half arg)
- half cbrt (half arg)
- half hypot (half x, half y)
- half hypot (half x, half y, half z)
- half pow (half x, half y)

Trigonometric functions

- void sincos (half arg, half *sin, half *cos)
- half sin (half arg)
- half cos (half arg)
- half tan (half arg)
- half asin (half arg)
- half acos (half arg)
- half atan (half arg)
- half atan2 (half y, half x)

Hyperbolic functions

- half sinh (half arg)
- half cosh (half arg)
- half tanh (half arg)
- half asinh (half arg)
- half acosh (half arg)
- half atanh (half arg)

Error and gamma functions

- half erf (half arg)
- half erfc (half arg)
- half lgamma (half arg)
- half tgamma (half arg)

Rounding

- half ceil (half arg)
- half floor (half arg)
- half trunc (half arg)

- half round (half arg)
- long lround (half arg)
- half rint (half arg)
- long lrint (half arg)
- half nearbyint (half arg)

Floating point manipulation

- half frexp (half arg, int *exp)
- half scalbln (half arg, long exp)
- half scalbn (half arg, int exp)
- half ldexp (half arg, int exp)
- half modf (half arg, half *iptr)
- int ilogb (half arg)
- half logb (half arg)
- half nextafter (half from, half to)
- half nexttoward (half from, long double to)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR half copysign (half x, half y)

Floating point classification

- HALF_CONSTEXPR int fpclassify (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isfinite (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isinf (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isnan (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isnormal (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool signbit (half arg)

Comparison

- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isgreater (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isgreaterequal (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isless (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool islessequal (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool islessgreater (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isunordered (half x, half y)

Casting

- template<typename T, typename U>
  T half_cast (U arg)
- template<typename T, std::float_round_style R, typename U>
  T half_cast (U arg)

Error handling

- int feclearexcept (int excepts)
- int fetestexcept (int excepts)
- int feraiseexcept (int excepts)
- int fegetexceptflag (int *flagp, int excepts)
- int fesetexceptflag (const int *flagp, int excepts)
- void fethrowexcept (int excepts, const char *msg="")

5.1.1 Detailed Description

Main namespace for half-precision functionality. This namespace contains all the functionality provided by the library.

5.1.2 Function Documentation

5.1.2.1 abs()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR half half_float::abs (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Absolute value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::abs`.

Parameters

arg	operand

Returns

absolute value of *arg*

5.1.2.2 acos()

```
half half_float::acos (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Arc cosine function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::acos`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

arc cosine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or if abs(*arg*) $>$ 1
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.3 acosh()

```
half half_float::acosh (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Hyperbolic area cosine. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::acosh`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

area cosine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or arguments <1
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.4 asin()

```
half half_float::asin (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Arc sine. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::asin`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

arc sine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or if abs(*arg*) >1
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.5 asinh()

```
half half_float::asinh (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Hyperbolic area sine. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::asinh`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

area sine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.6 atan()

```
half half_float::atan (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Arc tangent function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::atan`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

arc tangent value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.7 atan2()

```
half half_float::atan2 (
            half y,
            half x)  [inline]
```

Arc tangent function. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result in ∼0.005% of inputs for `std::round_to_nearest`, in ∼0.1% of inputs for `std::round_toward_zero` and in ∼0.02% of inputs for any other rounding mode.

See also: Documentation for `std::atan2`.

Parameters

y	numerator
x	denominator

Returns

arc tangent value

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.8 atanh()

```
half half_float::atanh (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Hyperbolic area tangent. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::atanh`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

area tangent value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or if abs(*arg*) $>$ 1
FE_DIVBYZERO	for +/-1
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.9 cbrt()

```
half half_float::cbrt (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Cubic root. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::cbrt`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

cubic root of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.10 ceil()

```
half half_float::ceil (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Nearest integer not less than half value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::ceil`.

Parameters

arg	half to round

Returns

nearest integer not less than *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

5.1.2.11 copysign()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR half half_float::copysign (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Take sign. **See also:** Documentation for `std::copysign`.

Parameters

x	value to change sign for
y	value to take sign from

Returns

value equal to *x* in magnitude and to *y* in sign

5.1.2.12 cos()

```
half half_float::cos (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Cosine function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::cos`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

cosine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or infinity
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.13 cosh()

```
half half_float::cosh (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Hyperbolic cosine. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::cosh`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

hyperbolic cosine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.14 erf()

```
half half_float::erf (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Error function. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result for any rounding mode in <0.5% of inputs.

See also: Documentation for `std::erf`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

error function value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.15 erfc()

```
half half_float::erfc (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Complementary error function. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result for any rounding mode in <0.5% of inputs.

See also: Documentation for `std::erfc`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

1 minus error function value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.16 exp()

```
half half_float::exp (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Exponential function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::exp`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

e raised to *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.17 exp2()

```
half half_float::exp2 (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Binary exponential. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::exp2`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

2 raised to *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.18 expm1()

```
half half_float::expm1 (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Exponential minus one. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result in <0.05% of inputs for `std::round_to_nearest` and in <1% of inputs for any other rounding mode.

See also: Documentation for `std::expm1`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

e raised to *arg* and subtracted by 1

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.19 fabs()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR half half_float::fabs (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Absolute value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::fabs`.

Parameters

arg	operand

Returns

absolute value of *arg*

5.1.2.20 fdim()

```
half half_float::fdim (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Positive difference. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::fdim`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Returns

x - *y* or 0 if difference negative

Exceptions

FE↩ _...	according to operator-(half,half)

5.1.2.21 feclearexcept()

```
int half_float::feclearexcept (
            int excepts)  [inline]
```

Clear exception flags. This function works even if automatic exception flag handling is disabled, but in that case manual flag management is the only way to raise flags.

See also: Documentation for `std::feclearexcept`.

Parameters

excepts	OR of exceptions to clear

Return values

0	all selected flags cleared successfully

5.1.2.22 fegetexceptflag()

```
int half_float::fegetexceptflag (
            int * flagp,
            int excepts)  [inline]
```

Save exception flags. This function works even if automatic exception flag handling is disabled, but in that case manual flag management is the only way to raise flags.

See also: Documentation for `std::fegetexceptflag`.

Parameters

flagp	adress to store flag state at
excepts	OR of flags to save

Return values

0	for success

5.1.2.23 feraiseexcept()

```
int half_float::feraiseexcept (
            int excepts)  [inline]
```

Raise exception flags. This raises the specified floating point exceptions and also invokes any additional automatic exception handling as configured with the HALF_ERRHANDLIG_... preprocessor symbols. This function works even if automatic exception flag handling is disabled, but in that case manual flag management is the only way to raise flags.

See also: Documentation for `std::feraiseexcept`.

Parameters

excepts	OR of exceptions to raise

Return values

0	all selected exceptions raised successfully

5.1.2.24 fesetexceptflag()

```
int half_float::fesetexceptflag (
            const int * flagp,
            int excepts)  [inline]
```

Restore exception flags. This only copies the specified exception state (including unset flags) without incurring any additional exception handling. This function works even if automatic exception flag handling is disabled, but in that case manual flag management is the only way to raise flags.

See also: Documentation for `std::fesetexceptflag`.

Parameters

flagp	adress to take flag state from
excepts	OR of flags to restore

Return values

0	for success

5.1.2.25 fetestexcept()

```
int half_float::fetestexcept (
            int excepts)  [inline]
```

Test exception flags. This function works even if automatic exception flag handling is disabled, but in that case manual flag management is the only way to raise flags.

See also: Documentation for `std::fetestexcept`.

Parameters

excepts	OR of exceptions to test

Returns

OR of selected exceptions if raised

5.1.2.26 fethrowexcept()

```
void half_float::fethrowexcept (
            int excepts,
            const char * msg = "")  [inline]
```

Throw C++ exceptions based on set exception flags. This function manually throws a corresponding C++ exception if one of the specified flags is set, no matter if automatic throwing (via HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_...) is enabled or not. This function works even if automatic exception flag handling is disabled, but in that case manual flag management is the only way to raise flags.

Parameters

excepts	OR of exceptions to test
msg	error message to use for exception description

Exceptions

std::domain_error	if `FE_INVALID` or `FE_DIVBYZERO` is selected and set
std::overflow_error	if `FE_OVERFLOW` is selected and set
std::underflow_error	if `FE_UNDERFLOW` is selected and set
std::range_error	if `FE_INEXACT` is selected and set

5.1.2.27 floor()

```
half half_float::floor (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Nearest integer not greater than half value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::floor`.

Parameters

arg	half to round

Returns

nearest integer not greater than *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

5.1.2.28 fma()

```
half half_float::fma (
            half x,
            half y,
            half z)  [inline]
```

Fused multiply add. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::fma`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand
z	third operand

Returns

(*x* ∗ *y*) + *z* rounded as one operation.

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	according to operator∗() and operator+() unless any argument is a quiet NaN and no argument is a signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding the final addition

5.1.2.29 fmax()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR half half_float::fmax (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Maximum of half expressions. **See also:** Documentation for `std::fmax`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Returns

maximum of operands, ignoring quiet NaNs

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN

5.1.2.30 fmin()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR half half_float::fmin (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Minimum of half expressions. **See also:** Documentation for `std::fmin`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Returns

minimum of operands, ignoring quiet NaNs

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN

5.1.2.31 fmod()

```
half half_float::fmod (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Remainder of division. **See also:** Documentation for `std::fmod`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Returns

remainder of floating-point division.

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* is infinite or *y* is 0 or if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN

5.1.2.32 fpclassify()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR int half_float::fpclassify (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Classify floating-point value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::fpclassify`.

Parameters

arg	number to classify

Return values

FP_ZERO	for positive and negative zero
FP_SUBNORMAL	for subnormal numbers
FP_INFINITY	for positive and negative infinity
FP_NAN	for NaNs
FP_NORMAL	for all other (normal) values

5.1.2.33 frexp()

```
half half_float::frexp (
            half arg,
            int * exp)  [inline]
```

Decompress floating-point number. **See also:** Documentation for `std::frexp`.

Parameters

arg	number to decompress
exp	address to store exponent at

Returns

significant in range [0.5, 1)

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN

5.1.2.34 half_cast() [1/2]

```
template<typename T, typename U>
T half_float::half_cast (
            U arg)
```

Cast to or from half-precision floating-point number. This casts between half and any built-in arithmetic type. The values are converted directly using the default rounding mode, without any roundtrip over `float` that a `static_cast` would otherwise do.

Using this cast with neither of the two types being a half or with any of the two types not being a built-in arithmetic type (apart from half, of course) results in a compiler error and casting between halfs returns the argument unmodified.

Template Parameters

T	destination type (half or built-in arithmetic type)
U	source type (half or built-in arithmetic type)

Parameters

arg	value to cast

Returns

arg converted to destination type

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *T* is integer type and result is not representable as *T*
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.35 half_cast() [2/2]

```
template<typename T, std::float_round_style R, typename U>
T half_float::half_cast (
            U arg)
```

Cast to or from half-precision floating-point number. This casts between half and any built-in arithmetic type. The values are converted directly using the specified rounding mode, without any roundtrip over `float` that a `static_cast` would otherwise do.

Using this cast with neither of the two types being a half or with any of the two types not being a built-in arithmetic type (apart from half, of course) results in a compiler error and casting between halfs returns the argument unmodified.

Template Parameters

T	destination type (half or built-in arithmetic type)
R	rounding mode to use.
U	source type (half or built-in arithmetic type)

Parameters

arg	value to cast

Returns

arg converted to destination type

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *T* is integer type and result is not representable as *T*
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.36 hypot() [1/2]

```
half half_float::hypot (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Hypotenuse function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::hypot`.

Parameters

x	first argument
y	second argument

Returns

square root of sum of squares without internal over- or underflows

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding of the final square root

5.1.2.37 hypot() [2/2]

```
half half_float::hypot (
            half x,
            half y,
            half z)  [inline]
```

Hypotenuse function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::hypot`.

Parameters

x	first argument
y	second argument
z	third argument

Returns

square root of sum of squares without internal over- or underflows

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x*, *y* or *z* is signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding of the final square root

5.1.2.38 ilogb()

```
int half_float::ilogb (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Extract exponent. **See also:** Documentation for `std::ilogb`.

Parameters

arg	number to query

Returns

floating-point exponent

Return values

FP_ILOGB0	for zero
FP_ILOGBNAN	for NaN
INT_MAX	for infinity

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for 0 or infinite values

5.1.2.39 isfinite()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isfinite (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Check if finite number. **See also:** Documentation for `std::isfinite`.

Parameters

arg	number to check

Return values

true	if neither infinity nor NaN
false	else

5.1.2.40 isgreater()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isgreater (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Quiet comparison for greater than. **See also:** Documentation for `std::isgreater`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* greater than *y*
false	else

5.1.2.41 isgreaterequal()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isgreaterequal (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Quiet comparison for greater equal. **See also:** Documentation for `std::isgreaterequal`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* greater equal *y*
false	else

5.1.2.42 isinf()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isinf (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Check for infinity. **See also:** Documentation for `std::isinf`.

Parameters

arg	number to check

Return values

true	for positive or negative infinity
false	else

5.1.2.43 isless()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isless (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Quiet comparison for less than. **See also:** Documentation for `std::isless`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* less than *y*
false	else

5.1.2.44 islessequal()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::islessequal (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Quiet comparison for less equal. **See also:** Documentation for `std::islessequal`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* less equal *y*
false	else

5.1.2.45 islessgreater()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::islessgreater (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Quiet comarison for less or greater. **See also:** Documentation for `std::islessgreater`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if either less or greater
false	else

5.1.2.46 isnan()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isnan (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Check for NaN. **See also:** Documentation for `std::isnan`.

Parameters

arg	number to check

Return values

true	for NaNs
false	else

5.1.2.47 isnormal()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isnormal (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Check if normal number. **See also:** Documentation for `std::isnormal`.

Parameters

arg	number to check

Return values

true	if normal number
false	if either subnormal, zero, infinity or NaN

5.1.2.48 isunordered()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isunordered (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Quiet check if unordered. **See also:** Documentation for `std::isunordered`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if unordered (one or two NaN operands)
false	else

5.1.2.49 ldexp()

```
half half_float::ldexp (
            half arg,
            int exp)  [inline]
```

Multiply by power of two. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::ldexp`.

Parameters

arg	number to modify
exp	power of two to multiply with

Returns

arg multplied by 2 raised to *exp*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.50 lgamma()

```
half half_float::lgamma (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Natural logarithm of gamma function. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result for any rounding mode in ∼0.025% of inputs.

See also: Documentation for `std::lgamma`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

natural logarith of gamma function for *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_DIVBYZERO	for 0 or negative integer arguments
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.51 log()

```
half half_float::log (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Natural logarithm. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::log`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

logarithm of *arg* to base e

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or negative argument
FE_DIVBYZERO	for 0
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.52 log10()

```
half half_float::log10 (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Common logarithm. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::log10`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

logarithm of *arg* to base 10

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or negative argument
FE_DIVBYZERO	for 0
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.53 log1p()

```
half half_float::log1p (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Natural logarithm plus one. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result in $<$0.05% of inputs for `std::round_to_nearest` and in $\sim$1% of inputs for any other rounding mode.

See also: Documentation for `std::log1p`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

logarithm of *arg* plus 1 to base e

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or argument <-1
FE_DIVBYZERO	for -1
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.54 log2()

```
half half_float::log2 (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Binary logarithm. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::log2`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

logarithm of *arg* to base 2

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or negative argument
FE_DIVBYZERO	for 0
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.55 logb()

```
half half_float::logb (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Extract exponent. **See also:** Documentation for `std::logb`.

Parameters

arg	number to query

Returns

floating-point exponent

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_DIVBYZERO	for 0

5.1.2.56 lrint()

```
long half_float::lrint (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Nearest integer using half's internal rounding mode. **See also:** Documentation for `std::lrint`.

Parameters

arg	half expression to round

Returns

nearest integer using default rounding mode

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if value is not representable as `long`
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

5.1.2.57 lround()

```
long half_float::lround (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Nearest integer. **See also:** Documentation for `std::lround`.

Parameters

arg	half to round

Returns

nearest integer, rounded away from zero in half-way cases

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if value is not representable as `long`

5.1.2.58 modf()

```
half half_float::modf (
            half arg,
            half * iptr)  [inline]
```

Extract integer and fractional parts. **See also:** Documentation for `std::modf`.

Parameters

arg	number to decompress
iptr	address to store integer part at

Returns

fractional part

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN

5.1.2.59 nanh()

```
half half_float::nanh (
            const char * arg)  [inline]
```

Get NaN value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::nan`.

Parameters

arg	string code

Returns

quiet NaN

5.1.2.60 nearbyint()

```
half half_float::nearbyint (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Nearest integer using half's internal rounding mode. **See also:** Documentation for `std::nearbyint`.

Parameters

arg	half expression to round

Returns

nearest integer using default rounding mode

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN

5.1.2.61 nextafter()

```
half half_float::nextafter (
            half from,
            half to)  [inline]
```

Next representable value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::nextafter`.

Parameters

from	value to compute next representable value for
to	direction towards which to compute next value

Returns

next representable value after *from* in direction towards *to*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW	for infinite result from finite argument
FE_UNDERFLOW	for subnormal result

5.1.2.62 nexttoward()

```
half half_float::nexttoward (
            half from,
            long double to)  [inline]
```

Next representable value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::nexttoward`.

Parameters

from	value to compute next representable value for
to	direction towards which to compute next value

Returns

next representable value after *from* in direction towards *to*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW	for infinite result from finite argument
FE_UNDERFLOW	for subnormal result

5.1.2.63 operator"!=()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool half_float::operator!= (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Comparison for inequality.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if operands not equal
false	else

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is NaN

5.1.2.64 operator∗()

```
half half_float::operator* (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Multiplication. This operation is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

Parameters

x	left operand
y	right operand

Returns

product of half expressions

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if multiplying 0 with infinity or if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.65 operator+() [1/2]

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR half half_float::operator+ (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Identity.

Parameters

arg	operand

Returns

unchanged operand

5.1.2.66 operator+() [2/2]

```
half half_float::operator+ (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Addition. This operation is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

Parameters

x	left operand
y	right operand

Returns

sum of half expressions

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* and *y* are infinities with different signs or signaling NaNs
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.67 operator-() [1/2]

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR half half_float::operator- (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Negation.

Parameters

arg	operand

Returns

negated operand

5.1.2.68 operator-() [2/2]

```
half half_float::operator- (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Subtraction. This operation is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

Parameters

x	left operand
y	right operand

Returns

difference of half expressions

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* and *y* are infinities with equal signs or signaling NaNs
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.69 operator/()

```
half half_float::operator/ (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Division. This operation is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

Parameters

x	left operand
y	right operand

Returns

quotient of half expressions

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if dividing 0s or infinities with each other or if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN
FE_DIVBYZERO	if dividing finite value by 0
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.70 operator<()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool half_float::operator< (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Comparison for less than.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* less than *y*
false	else

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is NaN

5.1.2.71 operator<<()

```
template<typename charT, typename traits>
std::basic_ostream< charT, traits > & half_float::operator<< (
            std::basic_ostream< charT, traits > & out,
            half arg)
```

Output operator. This uses the built-in functionality for streaming out floating-point numbers.

Parameters

out	output stream to write into
arg	half expression to write

Returns

reference to output stream

5.1.2.72 operator<=()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool half_float::operator<= (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Comparison for less equal.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* less equal *y*
false	else

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is NaN

5.1.2.73 operator==()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool half_float::operator== (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Comparison for equality.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if operands equal
false	else

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is NaN

5.1.2.74 operator>()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool half_float::operator> (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Comparison for greater than.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* greater than *y*
false	else

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is NaN

5.1.2.75 operator>=()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool half_float::operator>= (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Comparison for greater equal.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* greater equal *y*
false	else

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is NaN

5.1.2.76 operator>>()

```
template<typename charT, typename traits>
std::basic_istream< charT, traits > & half_float::operator>> (
            std::basic_istream< charT, traits > & in,
            half & arg)
```

Input operator. This uses the built-in functionality for streaming in floating-point numbers, specifically double precision floating point numbers (unless overridden with HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE). So the input string is first rounded to double precision using the underlying platform's current floating-point rounding mode before being rounded to half-precision using the library's half-precision rounding mode.

Parameters

in	input stream to read from
arg	half to read into

Returns

reference to input stream

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.77 pow()

```
half half_float::pow (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Power function. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result for any rounding mode in ∼0.00025% of inputs.

See also: Documentation for `std::pow`.

Parameters

x	base
y	exponent

Returns

x raised to *y*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN or if *x* is finite an negative and *y* is finite and not integral
FE_DIVBYZERO	if *x* is 0 and *y* is negative
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.78 remainder()

```
half half_float::remainder (
            half x,
            half y)  [inline]
```

Remainder of division. **See also:** Documentation for `std::remainder`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Returns

remainder of floating-point division.

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* is infinite or *y* is 0 or if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN

5.1.2.79 remquo()

```
half half_float::remquo (
            half x,
            half y,
            int * quo)  [inline]
```

Remainder of division. **See also:** Documentation for `std::remquo`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand
quo	address to store some bits of quotient at

Returns

remainder of floating-point division.

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* is infinite or *y* is 0 or if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN

5.1.2.80 rint()

```
half half_float::rint (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Nearest integer using half's internal rounding mode. **See also:** Documentation for `std::rint`.

Parameters

arg	half expression to round

Returns

nearest integer using default rounding mode

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

5.1.2.81 round()

```
half half_float::round (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Nearest integer. **See also:** Documentation for `std::round`.

Parameters

arg	half to round

Returns

nearest integer, rounded away from zero in half-way cases

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

5.1.2.82 rsqrt()

```
half half_float::rsqrt (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Inverse square root. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes and thus generally more accurate than directly computing 1 / sqrt(*arg*) in half-precision, in addition to also being faster.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

reciprocal of square root of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN and negative arguments
FE_INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.83 scalbln()

```
half half_float::scalbln (
            half arg,
            long exp)  [inline]
```

Multiply by power of two. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::scalbln`.

Parameters

arg	number to modify
exp	power of two to multiply with

Returns

arg multplied by 2 raised to *exp*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.84 scalbn()

```
half half_float::scalbn (
            half arg,
            int exp)  [inline]
```

Multiply by power of two. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::scalbn`.

Parameters

arg	number to modify
exp	power of two to multiply with

Returns

arg multplied by 2 raised to *exp*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.85 signbit()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::signbit (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Check sign. **See also:** Documentation for `std::signbit`.

Parameters

arg	number to check

Return values

true	for negative number
false	for positive number

5.1.2.86 sin()

```
half half_float::sin (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Sine function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::sin`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

sine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or infinity
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.87 sincos()

```
void half_float::sincos (
            half arg,
            half * sin,
            half * cos)  [inline]
```

Compute sine and cosine simultaneously. This returns the same results as sin() and cos() but is faster than calling each function individually.

This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

Parameters

arg	function argument
sin	variable to take sine of *arg*
cos	variable to take cosine of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or infinity
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.88 sinh()

```
half half_float::sinh (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Hyperbolic sine. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::sinh`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

hyperbolic sine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.89 sqrt()

```
half half_float::sqrt (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Square root. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::sqrt`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

square root of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN and negative arguments
FE_INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.90 tan()

```
half half_float::tan (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Tangent function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::tan`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

tangent value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or infinity
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.91 tanh()

```
half half_float::tanh (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Hyperbolic tangent. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::tanh`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

hyperbolic tangent value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.92 tgamma()

```
half half_float::tgamma (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Gamma function. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result for any rounding mode in <0.25% of inputs.

See also: Documentation for `std::tgamma`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

gamma function value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN, negative infinity or negative integer arguments
FE_DIVBYZERO	for 0
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

5.1.2.93 trunc()

```
half half_float::trunc (
            half arg)  [inline]
```

Nearest integer not greater in magnitude than half value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::trunc`.

Parameters

arg	half to round

Returns

nearest integer not greater in magnitude than *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

5.2 std Namespace Reference

Extensions to the C++ standard library.

Classes

- class numeric_limits< half_float::half >

5.2.1 Detailed Description

Extensions to the C++ standard library.

Chapter 6

Class Documentation

6.1 half_float::detail::binary_t Struct Reference

Tag type for binary construction.

`#include <half.hpp>`

6.1.1 Detailed Description

Tag type for binary construction.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

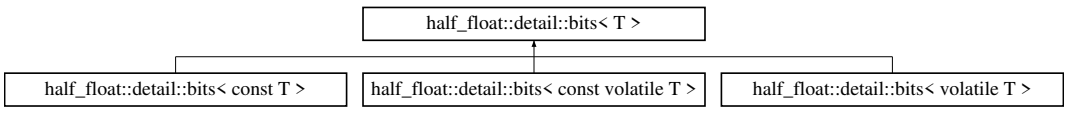
- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.2 half_float::detail::bits< T > Struct Template Reference

Type traits for floating-point bits.

`#include <half.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for half_float::detail::bits< T >:



Public Types

- typedef unsigned char **type**

6.2.1 Detailed Description

template<typename T>
struct half_float::detail::bits< T >

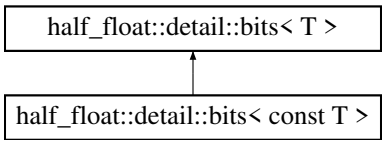
Type traits for floating-point bits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.3 half_float::detail::bits< const T > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for half_float::detail::bits< const T >:



Public Types

- typedef unsigned char **type**

Public Types inherited from half_float::detail::bits< T >

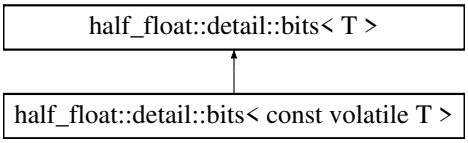
- typedef unsigned char **type**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.4 half_float::detail::bits< const volatile T > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for half_float::detail::bits< const volatile T >:



Public Types

- typedef unsigned char **type**

Public Types inherited from half_float::detail::bits< T >

- typedef unsigned char **type**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.5 half_float::detail::bits< double > Struct Reference

Unsigned integer of (at least) 64 bits width.

```
#include <half.hpp>
```

Public Types

- typedef unsigned long **type**
- typedef unsigned char **type**

6.5.1 Detailed Description

Unsigned integer of (at least) 64 bits width.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

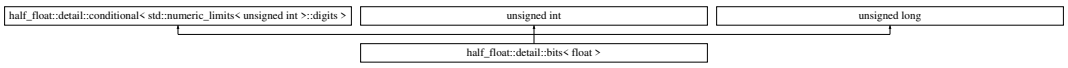
- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.6 half_float::detail::bits< float > Struct Reference

Unsigned integer of (at least) 32 bits width.

```
#include <half.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for half_float::detail::bits< float >:



Public Types

- typedef unsigned char **type**

Public Types inherited from half_float::detail::conditional< std::numeric_limits< unsigned int >::digits >

- typedef T **type**

6.6.1 Detailed Description

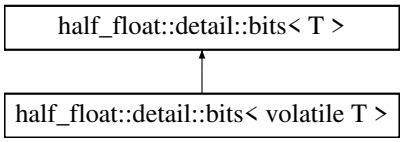
Unsigned integer of (at least) 32 bits width.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.7 half_float::detail::bits< volatile T > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for half_float::detail::bits< volatile T >:



Public Types

- typedef unsigned char **type**

Public Types inherited from half_float::detail::bits< T >

- typedef unsigned char **type**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.8 half_float::detail::bool_type< bool > Struct Template Reference

Helper for tag dispatching.

```
#include <half.hpp>
```

6.8.1 Detailed Description

template<bool>
struct half_float::detail::bool_type< bool >

Helper for tag dispatching.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.9 Camera Class Reference

Clase que gestiona la cámara en un entorno 3D, incluyendo el control de la posición, orientación y el movimiento de la cámara.

`#include <Camera.hpp>`

Public Member Functions

- Camera (glm::vec3 start_position, glm::vec3 up_direction, float start_yaw, float start_pitch)

  Constructor de la cámara.
- glm::mat4 get_view_matrix () const

  Obtiene la matriz de vista de la cámara.
- void process_keyboard (CameraMovement direction, float delta_time)

  Procesa la entrada de teclado para mover la cámara.
- void process_mouse_movement (float x_offset, float y_offset, bool constraint_pitch=true)

  Procesa el movimiento del ratón para rotar la cámara.

Public Attributes

- glm::vec3 position

  Posición actual de la cámara.
- glm::vec3 front

  Dirección hacia la cual está mirando la cámara.
- glm::vec3 up

  Vectores de orientación de la cámara en el eje Y (arriba).
- glm::vec3 right

  Vectores de la orientación de la cámara en el eje X (derecha).
- glm::vec3 world_up

  Dirección "arriba" global.
- float yaw

  Ángulo de orientación de la cámara alrededor del eje Y.
- float pitch

  Ángulo de orientación de la cámara alrededor del eje X.
- float movement_speed

  Velocidad de movimiento de la cámara.
- float mouse_sensitivity

  Sensibilidad al movimiento del ratón.
- float zoom

  Nivel de zoom de la cámara.

6.9.1 Detailed Description

Clase que gestiona la cámara en un entorno 3D, incluyendo el control de la posición, orientación y el movimiento de la cámara.

La clase `Camera` permite controlar la vista desde una cámara en 3D, proporcionando funcionalidades para mover la cámara en el espacio (adelante, atrás, izquierda, derecha, etc.), así como ajustar su orientación y zoom. Es comúnmente utilizada en aplicaciones gráficas en 3D, como videojuegos o simulaciones, donde se necesita un control interactivo sobre la vista de la escena.

6.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.9.2.1 Camera()

```
Camera::Camera (
            glm::vec3 start_position,
            glm::vec3 up_direction,
            float start_yaw,
            float start_pitch)
```

Constructor de la cámara.

Inicializa una nueva cámara con la posición, dirección "arriba", yaw y pitch especificados.

Parameters

start_position	La posición inicial de la cámara en el espacio 3D.
up_direction	La dirección "arriba" de la cámara.
start_yaw	El ángulo de yaw inicial de la cámara.
start_pitch	El ángulo de pitch inicial de la cámara.

6.9.3 Member Function Documentation

6.9.3.1 get_view_matrix()

```
glm::mat4 Camera::get_view_matrix () const
```

Obtiene la matriz de vista de la cámara.

La matriz de vista se usa para transformar las coordenadas de la escena en relación con la posición y orientación de la cámara.

Returns

Una matriz 4x4 que representa la vista de la cámara.

6.9.3.2 process_keyboard()

```
void Camera::process_keyboard (
            CameraMovement direction,
            float delta_time)
```

Procesa la entrada de teclado para mover la cámara.

Cambia la posición de la cámara según la dirección especificada y el delta_time dado. El delta_time es usado para ajustar el movimiento en función del tiempo transcurrido.

Parameters

direction	La dirección en la que se desea mover la cámara (adelante, atrás, izquierda, derecha, etc.).
delta_time	El tiempo transcurrido desde el último fotograma, usado para controlar la velocidad.

6.9.3.3 process_mouse_movement()

```
void Camera::process_mouse_movement (
            float x_offset,
            float y_offset,
            bool constraint_pitch = true)
```

Procesa el movimiento del ratón para rotar la cámara.

Ajusta la orientación de la cámara en función de los movimientos del ratón. La sensibilidad de estos movimientos es controlada por el valor de `mouse_sensitivity`.

Parameters

x_offset	El cambio en la posición X del ratón.
y_offset	El cambio en la posición Y del ratón.
constraint_pitch	Si se debe restringir el ángulo de pitch para evitar una rotación excesiva.

6.9.4 Member Data Documentation

6.9.4.1 front

```
glm::vec3 Camera::front
```

Dirección hacia la cual está mirando la cámara.

Define la dirección en la que la cámara está mirando. Esto se utiliza para calcular la matriz de vista de la cámara.

6.9.4.2 mouse_sensitivity

```
float Camera::mouse_sensitivity
```

Sensibilidad al movimiento del ratón.

Controla cuánto se ajustan los ángulos de yaw y pitch cuando se mueve el ratón.

6.9.4.3 movement_speed

```
float Camera::movement_speed
```

Velocidad de movimiento de la cámara.

Define la rapidez con la que la cámara se mueve en función del delta_time.

6.9.4.4 pitch

```
float Camera::pitch
```

Ángulo de orientación de la cámara alrededor del eje X.

El ángulo de inclinación (pitch) controla la rotación de la cámara alrededor del eje horizontal.

6.9.4.5 position

```
glm::vec3 Camera::position
```

Posición actual de la cámara.

Esta es la posición de la cámara en el espacio 3D.

6.9.4.6 right

```
glm::vec3 Camera::right
```

Vectores de la orientación de la cámara en el eje X (derecha).

Define la dirección "derecha" de la cámara. Este vector es calculado en función del eje 'up' y 'front'.

6.9.4.7 up

```
glm::vec3 Camera::up
```

Vectores de orientación de la cámara en el eje Y (arriba).

Define la dirección del "arriba" de la cámara, utilizado para la orientación de la vista.

6.9.4.8 world_up

```
glm::vec3 Camera::world_up
```

Dirección "arriba" global.

Este es el vector global de "arriba" que se utiliza para la rotación de la cámara para mantener la orientación correcta de la cámara.

6.9.4.9 yaw

```
float Camera::yaw
```

Ángulo de orientación de la cámara alrededor del eje Y.

El ángulo de giro (yaw) se utiliza para girar la cámara alrededor del eje vertical.

6.9.4.10 zoom

```
float Camera::zoom
```

Nivel de zoom de la cámara.

Representa el zoom de la cámara, determinando el campo de visión (FOV).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- GL_Scene/Camera.hpp
- GL_Scene/Camera.cpp

6.10 half_float::detail::conditional< bool, T, typename > Struct Template Reference

Conditional type.

`#include <half.hpp>`

Public Types

- typedef T **type**

6.10.1 Detailed Description

template<bool, typename T, typename>
struct half_float::detail::conditional< bool, T, typename >

Conditional type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.11 half_float::detail::conditional< false, T, F > Struct Template Reference

Public Types

- typedef F **type**
- typedef T **type**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.12 Cube Class Reference

Clase que representa un cubo, heredando de la clase `Mesh`.

`#include <Cube.hpp>`

6.12.1 Detailed Description

Clase que representa un cubo, heredando de la clase `Mesh`.

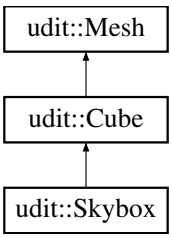
La clase `Cube` crea y gestiona un cubo 3D. Ofrece constructores para crear un cubo con un tamaño específico y con la opción de invertir las normales. Hereda de la clase `Mesh` y aprovecha sus funcionalidades para el procesamiento y renderizado del cubo en un entorno OpenGL.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/Cube.hpp

6.13 udit::Cube Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for udit::Cube:



Public Member Functions

- Cube ()

  Constructor por defecto.
- Cube (bool inverted)

  Constructor con opción de invertir las normales.
- Cube (float size)

  Constructor con tamaño especificado.
- Cube (float size, bool inverted)

  Constructor con tamaño y opción de invertir las normales.

Public Member Functions inherited from udit::Mesh

- **Mesh** ()

  Constructor por defecto.
- Mesh (std::string &path)

  Constructor que carga una malla desde un archivo.
- virtual ~Mesh ()

  Destructor de la clase.
- virtual void translate (glm::vec3 translation)

  Realiza una traslación de la malla.
- virtual void rotate (glm::vec3 rotation, float angle)

  Rota la malla.
- virtual void scale (glm::vec3 scale)

Escala la malla.

- virtual void update ()

  Actualiza la malla.
- virtual void render (glm::mat4 view_matrix)

  Renderiza la malla.
- virtual void resize (glm::mat4 projection_matrix)

  Ajusta la matriz de proyección.
- virtual void set_shader (std::shared_ptr< udit::Shader > shader)

  Asocia un shader a la malla.
- GLuint get_shader_program_id () const

  Obtiene el ID del programa del shader asociado.
- std::vector< GLint > get_shader_matrix_ids ()

  Obtiene los IDs de las matrices del shader asociadas a la malla.
- glm::mat4 get_model_view_matrix () const

  Obtiene la matriz de transformación del modelo.
- void set_model_view_matrix (glm::mat4 matrix)

  Establece la matriz de transformación del modelo.
- void set_mesh_type (MeshType type)

  Establece el tipo de malla.

Additional Inherited Members

Static Public Member Functions inherited from udit::Mesh

- static std::shared_ptr< Mesh > make_mesh (MeshType type, const std::string &path="")

  Crea una malla de un tipo específico.

Protected Member Functions inherited from udit::Mesh

- void create_mesh (std::string mesh_name="")

  Crea los VBOs y el VAO necesarios para la malla.

Protected Attributes inherited from udit::Mesh

- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **coordinates**

  Vectores que almacenan las coordenadas de los vértices, colores, normales, índices y coordenadas de textura.
- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **colors**
- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **normals**
- std::vector< GLuint > **indices**
- std::vector< glm::vec2 > **texture_uvs**
- GLsizei **number_of_vertices**

  Número total de vértices de la malla.

6.13.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.13.1.1 Cube() [1/4]

```
Cube::Cube ()
```

Constructor por defecto.

Este constructor crea un cubo con un tamaño predeterminado y sin invertir las normales.

6.13.1.2 Cube() [2/4]

```
Cube::Cube (
            bool inverted)
```

Constructor con opción de invertir las normales.

Este constructor crea un cubo con un tamaño predeterminado. La opción de invertir las normales puede ser útil para efectos especiales como la renderización por dentro del cubo.

Parameters

inverted	Si es `true`, las normales del cubo se invierten.

6.13.1.3 Cube() [3/4]

```
Cube::Cube (
            float size)
```

Constructor con tamaño especificado.

Este constructor crea un cubo con un tamaño determinado y sin invertir las normales.

Parameters

size	El tamaño de los lados del cubo.

6.13.1.4 Cube() [4/4]

```
Cube::Cube (
            float size,
            bool inverted)
```

Constructor con tamaño y opción de invertir las normales.

Este constructor permite crear un cubo de cualquier tamaño, con la opción de invertir las normales. La inversión de las normales puede ser útil para representar el cubo desde dentro.

Parameters

size	El tamaño de los lados del cubo.
inverted	Si es `true`, las normales del cubo se invierten.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- GL_Scene/Cube.hpp
- GL_Scene/Cube.cpp

6.14 EventHandler Class Reference

Clase que maneja los eventos de entrada (teclado, ratón) en la escena.

`#include <EventHandler.hpp>`

Public Member Functions

- EventHandler (Camera &camera)

  Constructor que inicializa el EventHandler con una referencia a la cámara.
- void handle_events (bool &running, float delta_time)

  Procesa los eventos de entrada y actualiza el estado de la cámara.

6.14.1 Detailed Description

Clase que maneja los eventos de entrada (teclado, ratón) en la escena.

La clase `EventHandler` es responsable de gestionar los eventos de entrada provenientes de dispositivos como el teclado y el ratón. Se encarga de procesar dichos eventos y actualiza la cámara en consecuencia, permitiendo la navegación a través de la escena 3D.

6.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.14.2.1 EventHandler()

```
EventHandler::EventHandler (
            Camera & camera)  [inline]
```

Constructor que inicializa el EventHandler con una referencia a la cámara.

Este constructor inicializa el manejador de eventos con la cámara a la que se le enviarán las actualizaciones. También establece valores predeterminados para el seguimiento del ratón.

Parameters

camera	La cámara que se actualizará en respuesta a los eventos.

6.14.3 Member Function Documentation

6.14.3.1 handle_events()

```
void EventHandler::handle_events (
            bool & running,
            float delta_time)
```

Procesa los eventos de entrada y actualiza el estado de la cámara.

Esta función maneja los eventos generados por el sistema (teclado, ratón) y, dependiendo del tipo de evento, realiza las actualizaciones necesarias en la cámara, como moverla o rotarla. Esta función debe ser llamada en cada ciclo del bucle de renderizado.

Parameters

running	Un parámetro que indica si el bucle de la aplicación sigue en ejecución. Si se establece a `false`, el bucle terminará.
delta_time	El tiempo transcurrido entre el fotograma actual y el anterior. Se utiliza para asegurar un movimiento suave de la cámara.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- GL_Scene/EventHandler.hpp
- GL_Scene/EventHandler.cpp

6.15 half_float::detail::f31 Struct Reference

Class for 1.31 unsigned floating-point computation.

`#include <half.hpp>`

Public Member Functions

- HALF_CONSTEXPR f31 (uint32 mant, int e)
- f31 (unsigned int abs)

Public Attributes

- uint32 **m**

  mantissa as 1.31.
- int **exp**

  exponent.

Friends

- f31 operator+ (f31 a, f31 b)
- f31 operator- (f31 a, f31 b)
- f31 operator∗ (f31 a, f31 b)
- f31 operator/ (f31 a, f31 b)

6.15.1 Detailed Description

Class for 1.31 unsigned floating-point computation.

6.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.15.2.1 f31() [1/2]

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::detail::f31::f31 (
            uint32 mant,
            int e)  [inline]
```

Constructor.

Parameters

mant	mantissa as 1.31
e	exponent

6.15.2.2 f31() [2/2]

```
half_float::detail::f31::f31 (
            unsigned int abs)  [inline]
```

Constructor.

Parameters

abs	unsigned half-precision value

6.15.3 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

6.15.3.1 operator*

```
f31 operator* (
            f31 a,
            f31 b)  [friend]
```

Multiplication operator.

Parameters

a	first operand
b	second operand

Returns

$a * b$

6.15.3.2 operator+

```
f31 operator+ (
            f31 a,
            f31 b)  [friend]
```

Addition operator.

Parameters

a	first operand
b	second operand

Returns

$a + b$

6.15.3.3 operator-

```
f31 operator- (
            f31 a,
            f31 b)  [friend]
```

Subtraction operator.

Parameters

a	first operand
b	second operand

Returns

a - *b*

6.15.3.4 operator/

```
f31 operator/ (
            f31 a,
            f31 b)  [friend]
```

Division operator.

Parameters

a	first operand
b	second operand

Returns

a / *b*

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.16 half_float::half Class Reference

```
#include <half.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

Construction and assignment

- HALF_CONSTEXPR half () HALF_NOEXCEPT
- half (float rhs)
- operator float () const
- half & operator= (float rhs)

Arithmetic updates

- half & operator+= (half rhs)
- half & operator-= (half rhs)
- half & operator*= (half rhs)
- half & operator/= (half rhs)
- half & operator+= (float rhs)
- half & operator-= (float rhs)
- half & operator*= (float rhs)
- half & operator/= (float rhs)

Increment and decrement

- half & operator++ ()
- half & operator-- ()
- half operator++ (int)
- half operator-- (int)

Friends

- template<typename, typename, std::float_round_style>
  struct **detail::half_caster**
- class **std::numeric_limits**< **half** >
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator== (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator!= (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator< (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator> (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator<= (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator>= (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR half operator- (half arg)
- half operator+ (half x, half y)
- half operator- (half x, half y)
- half operator* (half x, half y)
- half operator/ (half x, half y)
- template<typename charT, typename traits>
  std::basic_ostream< charT, traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< charT, traits > &out, half arg)
- template<typename charT, typename traits>
  std::basic_istream< charT, traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< charT, traits > &in, half &arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR half fabs (half arg)
- half fmod (half x, half y)
- half remainder (half x, half y)
- half remquo (half x, half y, int *quo)
- half fma (half x, half y, half z)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR half fmax (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR half fmin (half x, half y)
- half fdim (half x, half y)
- half nanh (const char *arg)

- half exp (half arg)
- half exp2 (half arg)
- half expm1 (half arg)
- half log (half arg)
- half log10 (half arg)
- half log2 (half arg)
- half log1p (half arg)
- half sqrt (half arg)
- half rsqrt (half arg)
- half cbrt (half arg)
- half hypot (half x, half y)
- half hypot (half x, half y, half z)
- half pow (half x, half y)
- void sincos (half arg, half *sin, half *cos)
- half sin (half arg)
- half cos (half arg)
- half tan (half arg)
- half asin (half arg)
- half acos (half arg)
- half atan (half arg)
- half atan2 (half y, half x)
- half sinh (half arg)
- half cosh (half arg)
- half tanh (half arg)
- half asinh (half arg)
- half acosh (half arg)
- half atanh (half arg)
- half erf (half arg)
- half erfc (half arg)
- half lgamma (half arg)
- half tgamma (half arg)
- half ceil (half arg)
- half floor (half arg)
- half trunc (half arg)
- half round (half arg)
- long lround (half arg)
- half rint (half arg)
- long lrint (half arg)
- half nearbyint (half arg)
- half frexp (half arg, int *exp)
- half scalbln (half arg, long exp)
- half modf (half arg, half *iptr)
- int ilogb (half arg)
- half logb (half arg)
- half nextafter (half from, half to)
- half nexttoward (half from, long double to)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR half copysign (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR int fpclassify (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isfinite (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isinf (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isnan (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isnormal (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool signbit (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isgreater (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isgreaterequal (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isless (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool islessequal (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool islessgreater (half x, half y)

6.16.1 Detailed Description

Half-precision floating-point type. This class implements an IEEE-conformant half-precision floating-point type with the usual arithmetic operators and conversions. It is implicitly convertible to single-precision floating-point, which makes artihmetic expressions and functions with mixed-type operands to be of the most precise operand type.

According to the C++98/03 definition, the half type is not a POD type. But according to C++11's less strict and extended definitions it is both a standard layout type and a trivially copyable type (even if not a POD type), which means it can be standard-conformantly copied using raw binary copies. But in this context some more words about the actual size of the type. Although the half is representing an IEEE 16-bit type, it does not neccessarily have to be of exactly 16-bits size. But on any reasonable implementation the actual binary representation of this type will most probably not ivolve any additional "magic" or padding beyond the simple binary representation of the underlying 16-bit IEEE number, even if not strictly guaranteed by the standard. But even then it only has an actual size of 16 bits if your C++ implementation supports an unsigned integer type of exactly 16 bits width. But this should be the case on nearly any reasonable platform.

So if your C++ implementation is not totally exotic or imposes special alignment requirements, it is a reasonable assumption that the data of a half is just comprised of the 2 bytes of the underlying IEEE representation.

6.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.16.2.1 half() [1/2]

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half::half ()  [inline]
```

Default constructor. This initializes the half to 0. Although this does not match the builtin types' default-initialization semantics and may be less efficient than no initialization, it is needed to provide proper value-initialization semantics.

6.16.2.2 half() [2/2]

```
half_float::half::half (
            float rhs)  [inline], [explicit]
```

Conversion constructor.

Parameters

rhs	float to convert

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.3 Member Function Documentation

6.16.3.1 operator float()

```
half_float::half::operator float () const  [inline]
```

Conversion to single-precision.

Returns

single precision value representing expression value

6.16.3.2 operator*=() [1/2]

```
half & half_float::half::operator*= (
            float rhs)  [inline]
```

Arithmetic assignment.

Parameters

rhs	single-precision value to multiply with

Returns

reference to this half

Exceptions

FE↩ _...	according to operator=()

6.16.3.3 operator*=() [2/2]

```
half & half_float::half::operator*= (
            half rhs)  [inline]
```

Arithmetic assignment.

Template Parameters

T	type of concrete half expression

Parameters

rhs	half expression to multiply with

Returns

reference to this half

Exceptions

FE↩ _...	according to operator*(half,half)

6.16.3.4 operator++() [1/2]

```
half & half_float::half::operator++ ()  [inline]
```

Prefix increment.

Returns

incremented half value

Exceptions

FE↩ _...	according to operator+(half,half)

6.16.3.5 operator++() [2/2]

```
half half_float::half::operator++ (
            int )  [inline]
```

Postfix increment.

Returns

non-incremented half value

Exceptions

FE↩ _...	according to operator+(half,half)

6.16.3.6 operator+=() [1/2]

```
half & half_float::half::operator+= (
            float rhs)  [inline]
```

Arithmetic assignment.

Parameters

rhs	single-precision value to add

Returns

reference to this half

Exceptions

FE↩ _...	according to operator=()

6.16.3.7 operator+=() [2/2]

```
half & half_float::half::operator+= (
            half rhs)  [inline]
```

Arithmetic assignment.

Template Parameters

T	type of concrete half expression

Parameters

rhs	half expression to add

Returns

reference to this half

Exceptions

FE↩_...	according to operator+(half,half)

6.16.3.8 operator--() [1/2]

```
half & half_float::half::operator-- ()  [inline]
```

Prefix decrement.

Returns

decremented half value

Exceptions

FE↩_...	according to operator-(half,half)

6.16.3.9 operator--() [2/2]

```
half half_float::half::operator-- (
            int )  [inline]
```

Postfix decrement.

Returns

non-decremented half value

Exceptions

FE↩_...	according to operator-(half,half)

6.16.3.10 operator-=() [1/2]

```
half & half_float::half::operator-= (
            float rhs)  [inline]
```

Arithmetic assignment.

Parameters

rhs	single-precision value to subtract

Returns

reference to this half

Exceptions

FE↩ _...	according to operator=()

6.16.3.11 operator-=() [2/2]

```
half & half_float::half::operator-= (
            half rhs)  [inline]
```

Arithmetic assignment.

Template Parameters

T	type of concrete half expression

Parameters

rhs	half expression to subtract

Returns

reference to this half

Exceptions

FE↩ _...	according to operator-(half,half)

6.16.3.12 operator/=() [1/2]

```
half & half_float::half::operator/= (
            float rhs)  [inline]
```

Arithmetic assignment.

Parameters

rhs	single-precision value to divide by

Returns

reference to this half

Exceptions

FE↩ _...	according to operator=()

6.16.3.13 operator/=() [2/2]

```
half & half_float::half::operator/= (
            half rhs)  [inline]
```

Arithmetic assignment.

Template Parameters

T	type of concrete half expression

Parameters

rhs	half expression to divide by

Returns

reference to this half

Exceptions

FE↩ _...	according to operator/(half,half)

6.16.3.14 operator=()

```
half & half_float::half::operator= (
            float rhs)  [inline]
```

Assignment operator.

Parameters

rhs	single-precision value to copy from

Returns

reference to this half

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4 Friends And Related Symbol Documentation

6.16.4.1 acos

```
half acos (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Arc cosine function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::acos`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

arc cosine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or if abs(*arg*) $>$ 1
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.2 acosh

```
half acosh (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Hyperbolic area cosine. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::acosh`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

area cosine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or arguments <1
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.3 asin

```
half asin (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Arc sine. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::asin`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

arc sine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or if abs(*arg*) >1
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.4 asinh

```
half asinh (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Hyperbolic area sine. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::asinh`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

area sine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.5 atan

```
half atan (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Arc tangent function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::atan`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

arc tangent value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.6 atan2

```
half atan2 (
            half y,
            half x)  [friend]
```

Arc tangent function. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result in ∼0.005% of inputs for `std::round_to_nearest`, in ∼0.1% of inputs for `std::round_toward_zero` and in ∼0.02% of inputs for any other rounding mode.

See also: Documentation for `std::atan2`.

Parameters

y	numerator
x	denominator

Returns

arc tangent value

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.7 atanh

```
half atanh (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Hyperbolic area tangent. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::atanh`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

area tangent value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or if abs(*arg*) $>$ 1
FE_DIVBYZERO	for +/-1
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.8 cbrt

```
half cbrt (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Cubic root. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::cbrt`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

cubic root of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.9 ceil

```
half ceil (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Nearest integer not less than half value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::ceil`.

Parameters

arg	half to round

Returns

nearest integer not less than *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

6.16.4.10 copysign

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR half copysign (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Take sign. **See also:** Documentation for `std::copysign`.

Parameters

x	value to change sign for
y	value to take sign from

Returns

value equal to *x* in magnitude and to *y* in sign

6.16.4.11 cos

```
half cos (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Cosine function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::cos`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

cosine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or infinity
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.12 cosh

```
half cosh (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Hyperbolic cosine. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::cosh`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

hyperbolic cosine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.13 erf

```
half erf (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Error function. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result for any rounding mode in <0.5% of inputs.

See also: Documentation for `std::erf`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

error function value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.14 erfc

```
half erfc (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Complementary error function. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result for any rounding mode in <0.5% of inputs.

See also: Documentation for `std::erfc`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

1 minus error function value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.15 exp

```
half exp (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Exponential function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::exp`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

e raised to *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.16 exp2

```
half exp2 (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Binary exponential. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::exp2`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

2 raised to *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.17 expm1

```
half expm1 (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Exponential minus one. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result in <0.05% of inputs for `std::round_to_nearest` and in <1% of inputs for any other rounding mode.

See also: Documentation for `std::expm1`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

e raised to *arg* and subtracted by 1

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.18 fabs

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR half fabs (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Absolute value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::fabs`.

Parameters

arg	operand

Returns

absolute value of *arg*

6.16.4.19 fdim

```
half fdim (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Positive difference. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::fdim`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Returns

x - *y* or 0 if difference negative

Exceptions

FE↩ _...	according to operator-(half,half)

6.16.4.20 floor

```
half floor (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Nearest integer not greater than half value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::floor`.

Parameters

arg	half to round

Returns

nearest integer not greater than *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

6.16.4.21 fma

```
half fma (
            half x,
            half y,
            half z)  [friend]
```

Fused multiply add. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::fma`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand
z	third operand

Returns

(*x* ∗ *y*) + *z* rounded as one operation.

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	according to operator∗() and operator+() unless any argument is a quiet NaN and no argument is a signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding the final addition

6.16.4.22 fmax

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR half fmax (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Maximum of half expressions. **See also:** Documentation for `std::fmax`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Returns

maximum of operands, ignoring quiet NaNs

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN

6.16.4.23 fmin

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR half fmin (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Minimum of half expressions. **See also:** Documentation for `std::fmin`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Returns

minimum of operands, ignoring quiet NaNs

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN

6.16.4.24 fmod

```
half fmod (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Remainder of division. **See also:** Documentation for `std::fmod`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Returns

remainder of floating-point division.

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* is infinite or *y* is 0 or if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN

6.16.4.25 fpclassify

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR int fpclassify (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Classify floating-point value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::fpclassify`.

Parameters

arg	number to classify

Return values

FP_ZERO	for positive and negative zero
FP_SUBNORMAL	for subnormal numbers
FP_INFINITY	for positive and negative infinity
FP_NAN	for NaNs
FP_NORMAL	for all other (normal) values

6.16.4.26 frexp

```
half frexp (
            half arg,
            int * exp)  [friend]
```

Decompress floating-point number. **See also:** Documentation for `std::frexp`.

Parameters

arg	number to decompress
exp	address to store exponent at

Returns

significant in range [0.5, 1)

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN

6.16.4.27 hypot [1/2]

```
half hypot (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Hypotenuse function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::hypot`.

Parameters

x	first argument
y	second argument

Returns

square root of sum of squares without internal over- or underflows

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding of the final square root

6.16.4.28 hypot [2/2]

```
half hypot (
            half x,
            half y,
            half z)  [friend]
```

Hypotenuse function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::hypot`.

Parameters

x	first argument
y	second argument
z	third argument

Returns

square root of sum of squares without internal over- or underflows

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x*, *y* or *z* is signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding of the final square root

6.16.4.29 ilogb

```
int ilogb (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Extract exponent. **See also:** Documentation for `std::ilogb`.

Parameters

arg	number to query

Returns

floating-point exponent

Return values

FP_ILOGB0	for zero
FP_ILOGBNAN	for NaN
INT_MAX	for infinity

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for 0 or infinite values

6.16.4.30 isfinite

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isfinite (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Check if finite number. **See also:** Documentation for `std::isfinite`.

Parameters

arg	number to check

Return values

true	if neither infinity nor NaN
false	else

6.16.4.31 isgreater

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isgreater (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Quiet comparison for greater than. **See also:** Documentation for `std::isgreater`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* greater than *y*
false	else

6.16.4.32 isgreaterequal

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isgreaterequal (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Quiet comparison for greater equal. **See also:** Documentation for `std::isgreaterequal`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* greater equal *y*
false	else

6.16.4.33 isinf

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isinf (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Check for infinity. **See also:** Documentation for `std::isinf`.

Parameters

arg	number to check

Return values

true	for positive or negative infinity
false	else

6.16.4.34 isless

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isless (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Quiet comparison for less than. **See also:** Documentation for `std::isless`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* less than *y*
false	else

6.16.4.35 islessequal

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool islessequal (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Quiet comparison for less equal. **See also:** Documentation for `std::islessequal`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* less equal *y*
false	else

6.16.4.36 islessgreater

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool islessgreater (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Quiet comarison for less or greater. **See also:** Documentation for `std::islessgreater`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if either less or greater
false	else

6.16.4.37 isnan

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isnan (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Check for NaN. **See also:** Documentation for `std::isnan`.

Parameters

arg	number to check

Return values

true	for NaNs
false	else

6.16.4.38 isnormal

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isnormal (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Check if normal number. **See also:** Documentation for `std::isnormal`.

Parameters

arg	number to check

Return values

true	if normal number
false	if either subnormal, zero, infinity or NaN

6.16.4.39 lgamma

```
half lgamma (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Natural logarithm of gamma function. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result for any rounding mode in ∼0.025% of inputs.

See also: Documentation for `std::lgamma`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

natural logarith of gamma function for *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_DIVBYZERO	for 0 or negative integer arguments
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.40 log

```
half log (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Natural logarithm. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::log`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

logarithm of *arg* to base e

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or negative argument
FE_DIVBYZERO	for 0
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.41 log10

```
half log10 (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Common logarithm. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::log10`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

logarithm of *arg* to base 10

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or negative argument
FE_DIVBYZERO	for 0
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.42 log1p

```
half log1p (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Natural logarithm plus one. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result in $<$0.05% of inputs for `std::round_to_nearest` and in $\sim$1% of inputs for any other rounding mode.

See also: Documentation for `std::log1p`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

logarithm of *arg* plus 1 to base e

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or argument <-1
FE_DIVBYZERO	for -1
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.43 log2

```
half log2 (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Binary logarithm. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::log2`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

logarithm of *arg* to base 2

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or negative argument
FE_DIVBYZERO	for 0
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.44 logb

```
half logb (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Extract exponent. **See also:** Documentation for `std::logb`.

Parameters

arg	number to query

Returns

floating-point exponent

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_DIVBYZERO	for 0

6.16.4.45 lrint

```
long lrint (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Nearest integer using half's internal rounding mode. **See also:** Documentation for `std::lrint`.

Parameters

arg	half expression to round

Returns

nearest integer using default rounding mode

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if value is not representable as `long`
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

6.16.4.46 lround

```
long lround (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Nearest integer. **See also:** Documentation for `std::lround`.

Parameters

arg	half to round

Returns

nearest integer, rounded away from zero in half-way cases

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if value is not representable as `long`

6.16.4.47 modf

```
half modf (
            half arg,
            half * iptr)  [friend]
```

Extract integer and fractional parts. **See also:** Documentation for `std::modf`.

Parameters

arg	number to decompress
iptr	address to store integer part at

Returns

fractional part

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN

6.16.4.48 nanh

```
half nanh (
            const char * arg)  [friend]
```

Get NaN value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::nan`.

Parameters

arg	string code

Returns

quiet NaN

6.16.4.49 nearbyint

```
half nearbyint (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Nearest integer using half's internal rounding mode. **See also:** Documentation for `std::nearbyint`.

Parameters

arg	half expression to round

Returns

nearest integer using default rounding mode

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN

6.16.4.50 nextafter

```
half nextafter (
            half from,
            half to)  [friend]
```

Next representable value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::nextafter`.

Parameters

from	value to compute next representable value for
to	direction towards which to compute next value

Returns

next representable value after *from* in direction towards *to*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW	for infinite result from finite argument
FE_UNDERFLOW	for subnormal result

6.16.4.51 nexttoward

```
half nexttoward (
            half from,
            long double to)  [friend]
```

Next representable value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::nexttoward`.

Parameters

from	value to compute next representable value for
to	direction towards which to compute next value

Returns

next representable value after *from* in direction towards *to*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW	for infinite result from finite argument
FE_UNDERFLOW	for subnormal result

6.16.4.52 operator"!=

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator!= (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Comparison for inequality.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if operands not equal
false	else

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is NaN

6.16.4.53 operator*

```
half operator* (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Multiplication. This operation is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

Parameters

x	left operand
y	right operand

Returns

product of half expressions

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if multiplying 0 with infinity or if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.54 operator+

```
half operator+ (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Addition. This operation is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

Parameters

x	left operand
y	right operand

Returns

sum of half expressions

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* and *y* are infinities with different signs or signaling NaNs
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.55 operator- [1/2]

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR half operator- (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Negation.

Parameters

arg	operand

Returns

negated operand

6.16.4.56 operator- [2/2]

```
half operator- (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Subtraction. This operation is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

Parameters

x	left operand
y	right operand

Returns

difference of half expressions

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* and *y* are infinities with equal signs or signaling NaNs
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.57 operator/

```
half operator/ (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Division. This operation is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

Parameters

x	left operand
y	right operand

Returns

quotient of half expressions

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if dividing 0s or infinities with each other or if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN
FE_DIVBYZERO	if dividing finite value by 0
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.58 operator<

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator< (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Comparison for less than.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* less than *y*
false	else

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is NaN

6.16.4.59 operator<<

```
template<typename charT, typename traits>
std::basic_ostream< charT, traits > & operator<< (
            std::basic_ostream< charT, traits > & out,
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Output operator. This uses the built-in functionality for streaming out floating-point numbers.

Parameters

out	output stream to write into
arg	half expression to write

Returns

reference to output stream

6.16.4.60 operator<=

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator<= (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Comparison for less equal.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* less equal *y*
false	else

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is NaN

6.16.4.61 operator==

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator== (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Comparison for equality.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if operands equal
false	else

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is NaN

6.16.4.62 operator>

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator> (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Comparison for greater than.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* greater than *y*
false	else

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is NaN

6.16.4.63 operator>=

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator>= (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Comparison for greater equal.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Return values

true	if *x* greater equal *y*
false	else

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is NaN

6.16.4.64 operator>>

```
template<typename charT, typename traits>
std::basic_istream< charT, traits > & operator>> (
            std::basic_istream< charT, traits > & in,
            half & arg)  [friend]
```

Input operator. This uses the built-in functionality for streaming in floating-point numbers, specifically double precision floating point numbers (unless overridden with HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE). So the input string is first rounded to double precision using the underlying platform's current floating-point rounding mode before being rounded to half-precision using the library's half-precision rounding mode.

Parameters

in	input stream to read from
arg	half to read into

Returns

reference to input stream

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.65 pow

```
half pow (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Power function. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result for any rounding mode in ∼0.00025% of inputs.

See also: Documentation for `std::pow`.

Parameters

x	base
y	exponent

Returns

x raised to *y*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN or if *x* is finite an negative and *y* is finite and not integral
FE_DIVBYZERO	if *x* is 0 and *y* is negative
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.66 remainder

```
half remainder (
            half x,
            half y)  [friend]
```

Remainder of division. **See also:** Documentation for `std::remainder`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand

Returns

remainder of floating-point division.

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* is infinite or *y* is 0 or if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN

6.16.4.67 remquo

```
half remquo (
            half x,
            half y,
            int * quo)  [friend]
```

Remainder of division. **See also:** Documentation for `std::remquo`.

Parameters

x	first operand
y	second operand
quo	address to store some bits of quotient at

Returns

remainder of floating-point division.

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* is infinite or *y* is 0 or if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN

6.16.4.68 rint

```
half rint (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Nearest integer using half's internal rounding mode. **See also:** Documentation for `std::rint`.

Parameters

arg	half expression to round

Returns

nearest integer using default rounding mode

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

6.16.4.69 round

```
half round (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Nearest integer. **See also:** Documentation for `std::round`.

Parameters

arg	half to round

Returns

nearest integer, rounded away from zero in half-way cases

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

6.16.4.70 rsqrt

```
half rsqrt (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Inverse square root. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes and thus generally more accurate than directly computing 1 / sqrt(*arg*) in half-precision, in addition to also being faster.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

reciprocal of square root of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN and negative arguments
FE_INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.71 scalbln

```
half scalbln (
            half arg,
            long exp)  [friend]
```

Multiply by power of two. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::scalbln`.

Parameters

arg	number to modify
exp	power of two to multiply with

Returns

arg multplied by 2 raised to *exp*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.72 signbit

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR bool signbit (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Check sign. **See also:** Documentation for `std::signbit`.

Parameters

arg	number to check

Return values

true	for negative number
false	for positive number

6.16.4.73 sin

```
half sin (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Sine function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::sin`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

sine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or infinity
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.74 sincos

```
void sincos (
            half arg,
            half * sin,
            half * cos)  [friend]
```

Compute sine and cosine simultaneously. This returns the same results as sin() and cos() but is faster than calling each function individually.

This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

Parameters

arg	function argument
sin	variable to take sine of *arg*
cos	variable to take cosine of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or infinity
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.75 sinh

```
half sinh (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Hyperbolic sine. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::sinh`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

hyperbolic sine value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.76 sqrt

```
half sqrt (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Square root. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::sqrt`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

square root of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN and negative arguments
FE_INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.77 tan

```
half tan (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Tangent function. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::tan`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

tangent value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN or infinity
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.78 tanh

```
half tanh (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Hyperbolic tangent. This function is exact to rounding for all rounding modes.

See also: Documentation for `std::tanh`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

hyperbolic tangent value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.79 tgamma

```
half tgamma (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Gamma function. This function may be 1 ULP off the correctly rounded exact result for any rounding mode in <0.25% of inputs.

See also: Documentation for `std::tgamma`.

Parameters

arg	function argument

Returns

gamma function value of *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN, negative infinity or negative integer arguments
FE_DIVBYZERO	for 0
FE_OVERFLOW,...UNDERFLOW,...INEXACT	according to rounding

6.16.4.80 trunc

```
half trunc (
            half arg)  [friend]
```

Nearest integer not greater in magnitude than half value. **See also:** Documentation for `std::trunc`.

Parameters

arg	half to round

Returns

nearest integer not greater in magnitude than *arg*

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.17 half_float::detail::half_caster< T, U, R > Struct Template Reference

`#include <half.hpp>`

6.17.1 Detailed Description

template<typename T, typename U, std::float_round_style R = (std::float_round_style)(HALF_ROUND_↩ STYLE)>
struct half_float::detail::half_caster< T, U, R >

Helper class for half casts. This class template has to be specialized for all valid cast arguments to define an appropriate static `cast` member function and a corresponding `type` member denoting its return type.

Template Parameters

T	destination type
U	source type
R	rounding mode to use

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.18 half_float::detail::half_caster< half, half, R > Struct Template Reference

Static Public Member Functions

- static half **cast** (half arg)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.19 half_float::detail::half_caster< half, U, R > Struct Template Reference

Static Public Member Functions

- static half **cast** (U arg)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.20 half_float::detail::half_caster< T, half, R > Struct Template Reference

Static Public Member Functions

- static T **cast** (half arg)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

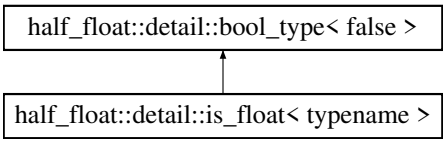
- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.21 half_float::detail::is_float< typename > Struct Template Reference

Type traits for floating-point types.

`#include <half.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for half_float::detail::is_float< typename >:



6.21.1 Detailed Description

template<typename>
struct half_float::detail::is_float< typename >

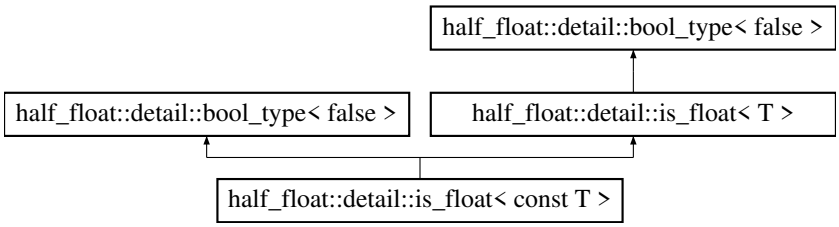
Type traits for floating-point types.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.22 half_float::detail::is_float< const T > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for half_float::detail::is_float< const T >:

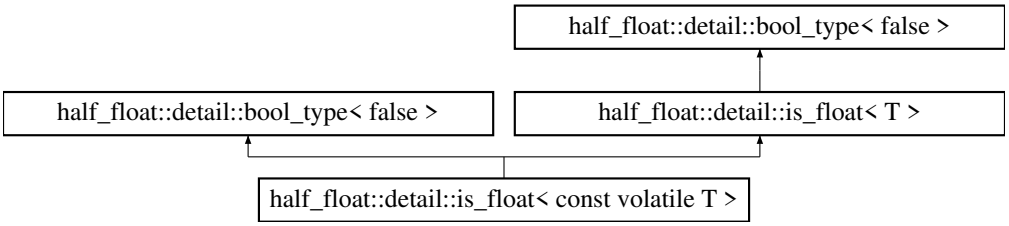


The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.23 half_float::detail::is_float< const volatile T > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for half_float::detail::is_float< const volatile T >:

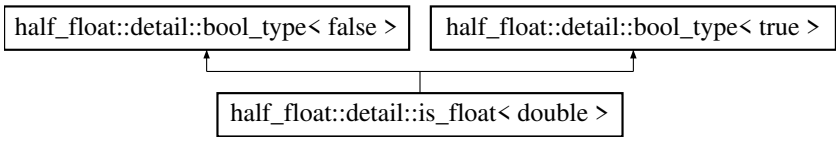


The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.24 half_float::detail::is_float< double > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for half_float::detail::is_float< double >:

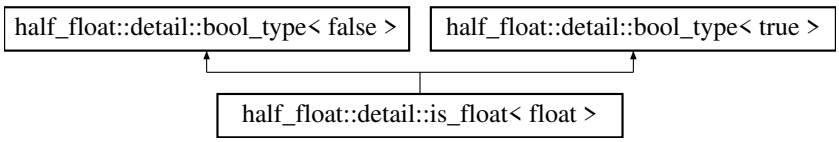


The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.25 half_float::detail::is_float< float > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for half_float::detail::is_float< float >:

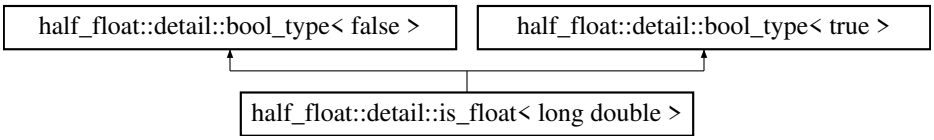


The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.26 half_float::detail::is_float< long double > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for half_float::detail::is_float< long double >:

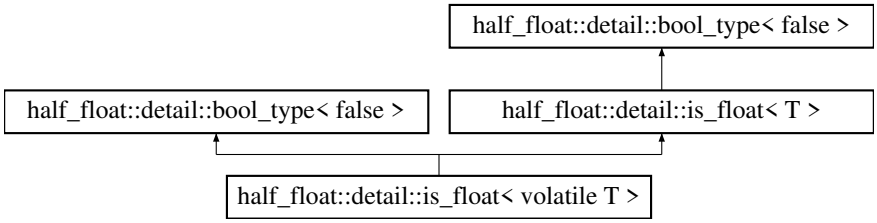


The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.27 half_float::detail::is_float< volatile T > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for half_float::detail::is_float< volatile T >:



The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.28 udit::Light Class Reference

Clase que representa una fuente de luz en la escena.

`#include <Light.hpp>`

Public Member Functions

- Light (const glm::vec3 &pos, const glm::vec3 &col, float ambient, float diffuse)

  Constructor de la clase Light.
- void send_to_shader (GLuint program_id) const

  Envía los parámetros de la luz al shader.

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< Light > make_light (const glm::vec3 &pos, const glm::vec3 &col, float ambient, float diffuse)

  Crea una luz a partir de los parámetros especificados.

6.28.1 Detailed Description

Clase que representa una fuente de luz en la escena.

La clase `Light` es responsable de definir las características básicas de una fuente de luz, tales como su posición, color y las intensidades de la luz ambiental y difusa. Esta clase se utiliza para enviar la información de la luz a los shaders en OpenGL para que los efectos de luz sean aplicados en la escena 3D.

6.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.28.2.1 Light()

```
Light::Light (
            const glm::vec3 & pos,
            const glm::vec3 & col,
            float ambient,
            float diffuse)
```

Constructor de la clase Light.

Este constructor inicializa los parámetros de la luz con valores específicos para su posición, color y las intensidades de luz ambiental y difusa.

Parameters

pos	Posición de la luz en el espacio 3D.
col	Color de la luz, especificado en formato RGB.
ambient	Intensidad de la luz ambiental.
diffuse	Intensidad de la luz difusa.

6.28.3 Member Function Documentation

6.28.3.1 make_light()

```
std::shared_ptr< Light > Light::make_light (
            const glm::vec3 & pos,
            const glm::vec3 & col,
            float ambient,
            float diffuse)  [static]
```

Crea una luz a partir de los parámetros especificados.

Esta función estática facilita la creación de un objeto `Light` compartido (`shared_ptr`) con los valores de posición, color e intensidades de luz ambiental y difusa.

Parameters

pos	Posición de la luz en el espacio 3D.
col	Color de la luz, especificado en formato RGB.
ambient	Intensidad de la luz ambiental.
diffuse	Intensidad de la luz difusa.

Returns

Un `std::shared_ptr<Light>` que apunta a la nueva luz creada.

6.28.3.2 send_to_shader()

```
void Light::send_to_shader (
            GLuint program_id) const
```

Envía los parámetros de la luz al shader.

Esta función toma los parámetros de la luz (posición, color, intensidad) y los envía al shader especificado a través de su programa de OpenGL. Esto permite que la luz sea utilizada en los cálculos de sombreado dentro del pipeline de gráficos.

Parameters

program_id	El identificador del programa de shader de OpenGL.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

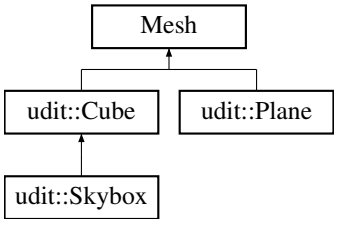
- GL_Scene/Light.hpp
- GL_Scene/Light.cpp

6.29 Mesh Class Reference

Clase que representa una malla 3D.

```
#include <Mesh.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for Mesh:



Public Member Functions

- **Mesh** ()

  Constructor por defecto.
- Mesh (std::string &path)

  Constructor que carga una malla desde un archivo.
- virtual ~Mesh ()

  Destructor de la clase.
- virtual void translate (glm::vec3 translation)

  Realiza una traslación de la malla.
- virtual void rotate (glm::vec3 rotation, float angle)

  Rota la malla.
- virtual void scale (glm::vec3 scale)

  Escala la malla.
- virtual void update ()

  Actualiza la malla.
- virtual void render (glm::mat4 view_matrix)

  Renderiza la malla.
- virtual void resize (glm::mat4 projection_matrix)

  Ajusta la matriz de proyección.
- virtual void set_shader (std::shared_ptr< udit::Shader > shader)

  Asocia un shader a la malla.
- GLuint get_shader_program_id () const

  Obtiene el ID del programa del shader asociado.
- std::vector< GLint > get_shader_matrix_ids ()

  Obtiene los IDs de las matrices del shader asociadas a la malla.
- glm::mat4 get_model_view_matrix () const

  Obtiene la matriz de transformación del modelo.
- void set_model_view_matrix (glm::mat4 matrix)

  Establece la matriz de transformación del modelo.
- void set_mesh_type (MeshType type)

  Establece el tipo de malla.

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< Mesh > make_mesh (MeshType type, const std::string &path="")

  Crea una malla de un tipo específico.

Protected Member Functions

- void create_mesh (std::string mesh_name="")

  Crea los VBOs y el VAO necesarios para la malla.

Protected Attributes

- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **coordinates**

  Vectores que almacenan las coordenadas de los vértices, colores, normales, índices y coordenadas de textura.
- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **colors**
- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **normals**
- std::vector< GLuint > **indices**
- std::vector< glm::vec2 > **texture_uvs**
- GLsizei **number_of_vertices**

  Número total de vértices de la malla.

6.29.1 Detailed Description

Clase que representa una malla 3D.

La clase `Mesh` es la base para representar mallas 3D en OpenGL. Contiene todos los atributos y funciones necesarias para cargar, gestionar y renderizar mallas con vértices, normales, colores, coordenadas de textura y los índices que definen la topología de la malla. Esta clase también incluye funciones para transformar la malla (traslación, rotación, escala) y para actualizar y renderizar la malla en la escena.

6.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.29.2.1 Mesh()

```
udit::Mesh::Mesh (
            std::string & path)
```

Constructor que carga una malla desde un archivo.

Este constructor carga los datos de la malla (coordenadas, normales, colores, etc.) desde un archivo y los almacena en los atributos correspondientes.

Parameters

path	Ruta al archivo que contiene la malla.

6.29.2.2 ~Mesh()

```
udit::Mesh::~Mesh ()  [virtual]
```

Destructor de la clase.

El destructor limpia los recursos de OpenGL, como los buffers y el VAO.

6.29.3 Member Function Documentation

6.29.3.1 create_mesh()

```
void udit::Mesh::create_mesh (
            std::string mesh_name = "")  [protected]
```

Crea los VBOs y el VAO necesarios para la malla.

Parameters

mesh_name	Nombre de la malla a crear.

6.29.3.2 get_model_view_matrix()

```
glm::mat4 udit::Mesh::get_model_view_matrix () const  [inline]
```

Obtiene la matriz de transformación del modelo.

Returns

La matriz de transformación del modelo.

6.29.3.3 get_shader_matrix_ids()

```
std::vector< GLint > udit::Mesh::get_shader_matrix_ids ()
```

Obtiene los IDs de las matrices del shader asociadas a la malla.

Devuelve los IDs de las matrices necesarias para renderizar la malla en el shader.

Returns

Un vector con los IDs de las matrices.

6.29.3.4 get_shader_program_id()

```
GLuint udit::Mesh::get_shader_program_id () const
```

Obtiene el ID del programa del shader asociado.

Returns

El ID del programa de shader asociado a la malla.

6.29.3.5 make_mesh()

```
std::shared_ptr< Mesh > udit::Mesh::make_mesh (
            MeshType type,
            const std::string & path = "")  [static]
```

Crea una malla de un tipo específico.

Este método estático permite crear una malla de un tipo específico, como terreno, malla básica, o malla cargada desde un archivo.

Parameters

type	Tipo de malla a crear.
path	Ruta al archivo de la malla (solo relevante si el tipo es MESH).

Returns

Un puntero compartido a la malla creada.

6.29.3.6 render()

```
void udit::Mesh::render (
            glm::mat4 view_matrix)  [virtual]
```

Renderiza la malla.

Función de renderizado de la malla en el bucle principal.

Utiliza el shader asociado y la matriz de vista para renderizar la malla.

Parameters

view_matrix	Matriz de vista.

6.29.3.7 resize()

```
void udit::Mesh::resize (
            glm::mat4 projection_matrix)  [virtual]
```

Ajusta la matriz de proyección.

Establece la matriz de proyección en el shader para la correcta visualización.

Parameters

projection_matrix	Matriz de proyección.

6.29.3.8 rotate()

```
void udit::Mesh::rotate (
            glm::vec3 rotation,
            float angle)  [virtual]
```

Rota la malla.

Aplica una rotación a la matriz de transformación de la malla.

Parameters

rotation	Eje de rotación.
angle	Ángulo de rotación en grados.

6.29.3.9 scale()

```
void udit::Mesh::scale (
            glm::vec3 scale)  [virtual]
```

Escala la malla.

Aplica una escala a la matriz de transformación de la malla.

Parameters

scale	Factor de escala.

6.29.3.10 set_mesh_type()

```
void udit::Mesh::set_mesh_type (
            MeshType type)  [inline]
```

Establece el tipo de malla.

Parameters

type	Tipo de malla.

6.29.3.11 set_model_view_matrix()

```
void udit::Mesh::set_model_view_matrix (
            glm::mat4 matrix)  [inline]
```

Establece la matriz de transformación del modelo.

Parameters

matrix	Nueva matriz de transformación del modelo.

6.29.3.12 set_shader()

```
void udit::Mesh::set_shader (
            std::shared_ptr< udit::Shader > shader)  [virtual]
```

Asocia un shader a la malla.

Permite asociar un shader para ser usado al renderizar la malla.

Parameters

shader	Puntero al shader a asociar.

6.29.3.13 translate()

```
void udit::Mesh::translate (
            glm::vec3 translation)  [virtual]
```

Realiza una traslación de la malla.

Aplica una traslación a la matriz de transformación de la malla.

Parameters

translation	Vector de traslación.

6.29.3.14 update()

```
void udit::Mesh::update ()  [virtual]
```

Actualiza la malla.

Función de actualizacion de la malla en el bucle principal.

Esta función puede ser utilizada para actualizar los datos de la malla, si es necesario.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

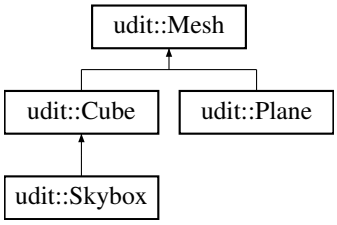
- GL_Scene/Mesh.hpp
- GL_Scene/Mesh.cpp

6.30 udit::Mesh Class Reference

Clase que representa una malla 3D.

```
#include <Mesh.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for udit::Mesh:



Public Member Functions

- **Mesh** ()
  Constructor por defecto.
- Mesh (std::string &path)
  Constructor que carga una malla desde un archivo.
- virtual ~Mesh ()
  Destructor de la clase.
- virtual void translate (glm::vec3 translation)
  Realiza una traslación de la malla.
- virtual void rotate (glm::vec3 rotation, float angle)
  Rota la malla.
- virtual void scale (glm::vec3 scale)
  Escala la malla.
- virtual void update ()
  Actualiza la malla.
- virtual void render (glm::mat4 view_matrix)
  Renderiza la malla.
- virtual void resize (glm::mat4 projection_matrix)

Ajusta la matriz de proyección.

- virtual void set_shader (std::shared_ptr< udit::Shader > shader)

  Asocia un shader a la malla.
- GLuint get_shader_program_id () const

  Obtiene el ID del programa del shader asociado.
- std::vector< GLint > get_shader_matrix_ids ()

  Obtiene los IDs de las matrices del shader asociadas a la malla.
- glm::mat4 get_model_view_matrix () const

  Obtiene la matriz de transformación del modelo.
- void set_model_view_matrix (glm::mat4 matrix)

  Establece la matriz de transformación del modelo.
- void set_mesh_type (MeshType type)

  Establece el tipo de malla.

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< Mesh > make_mesh (MeshType type, const std::string &path="")

  Crea una malla de un tipo específico.

Protected Member Functions

- void create_mesh (std::string mesh_name="")

  Crea los VBOs y el VAO necesarios para la malla.

Protected Attributes

- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **coordinates**

  Vectores que almacenan las coordenadas de los vértices, colores, normales, índices y coordenadas de textura.
- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **colors**
- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **normals**
- std::vector< GLuint > **indices**
- std::vector< glm::vec2 > **texture_uvs**
- GLsizei **number_of_vertices**

  Número total de vértices de la malla.

6.30.1 Detailed Description

Clase que representa una malla 3D.

La clase `Mesh` es la base para representar mallas 3D en OpenGL. Contiene todos los atributos y funciones necesarias para cargar, gestionar y renderizar mallas con vértices, normales, colores, coordenadas de textura y los índices que definen la topología de la malla. Esta clase también incluye funciones para transformar la malla (traslación, rotación, escala) y para actualizar y renderizar la malla en la escena.

6.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.30.2.1 Mesh()

```
udit::Mesh::Mesh (
            std::string & path)
```

Constructor que carga una malla desde un archivo.

Este constructor carga los datos de la malla (coordenadas, normales, colores, etc.) desde un archivo y los almacena en los atributos correspondientes.

Parameters

path	Ruta al archivo que contiene la malla.

6.30.2.2 ~Mesh()

```
udit::Mesh::~Mesh ()  [virtual]
```

Destructor de la clase.

El destructor limpia los recursos de OpenGL, como los buffers y el VAO.

6.30.3 Member Function Documentation

6.30.3.1 create_mesh()

```
void udit::Mesh::create_mesh (
            std::string mesh_name = "")  [protected]
```

Crea los VBOs y el VAO necesarios para la malla.

Parameters

mesh_name	Nombre de la malla a crear.

6.30.3.2 get_model_view_matrix()

```
glm::mat4 udit::Mesh::get_model_view_matrix () const  [inline]
```

Obtiene la matriz de transformación del modelo.

Returns

La matriz de transformación del modelo.

6.30.3.3 get_shader_matrix_ids()

```
std::vector< GLint > udit::Mesh::get_shader_matrix_ids ()
```

Obtiene los IDs de las matrices del shader asociadas a la malla.

Devuelve los IDs de las matrices necesarias para renderizar la malla en el shader.

Returns

Un vector con los IDs de las matrices.

6.30.3.4 get_shader_program_id()

```
GLuint udit::Mesh::get_shader_program_id () const
```

Obtiene el ID del programa del shader asociado.

Returns

El ID del programa de shader asociado a la malla.

6.30.3.5 make_mesh()

```
std::shared_ptr< Mesh > udit::Mesh::make_mesh (
            MeshType type,
            const std::string & path = "")  [static]
```

Crea una malla de un tipo específico.

Este método estático permite crear una malla de un tipo específico, como terreno, malla básica, o malla cargada desde un archivo.

Parameters

type	Tipo de malla a crear.
path	Ruta al archivo de la malla (solo relevante si el tipo es MESH).

Returns

Un puntero compartido a la malla creada.

6.30.3.6 render()

```
void udit::Mesh::render (
            glm::mat4 view_matrix)  [virtual]
```

Renderiza la malla.

Función de renderizado de la malla en el bucle principal.

Utiliza el shader asociado y la matriz de vista para renderizar la malla.

Parameters

view_matrix	Matriz de vista.

6.30.3.7 resize()

```
void udit::Mesh::resize (
            glm::mat4 projection_matrix)  [virtual]
```

Ajusta la matriz de proyección.

Establece la matriz de proyección en el shader para la correcta visualización.

Parameters

projection_matrix	Matriz de proyección.

6.30.3.8 rotate()

```
void udit::Mesh::rotate (
            glm::vec3 rotation,
            float angle)  [virtual]
```

Rota la malla.

Aplica una rotación a la matriz de transformación de la malla.

Parameters

rotation	Eje de rotación.
angle	Ángulo de rotación en grados.

6.30.3.9 scale()

```
void udit::Mesh::scale (
            glm::vec3 scale)  [virtual]
```

Escala la malla.

Aplica una escala a la matriz de transformación de la malla.

Parameters

scale	Factor de escala.

6.30.3.10 set_mesh_type()

```
void udit::Mesh::set_mesh_type (
            MeshType type)  [inline]
```

Establece el tipo de malla.

Parameters

type	Tipo de malla.

6.30.3.11 set_model_view_matrix()

```
void udit::Mesh::set_model_view_matrix (
            glm::mat4 matrix)  [inline]
```

Establece la matriz de transformación del modelo.

Parameters

matrix	Nueva matriz de transformación del modelo.

6.30.3.12 set_shader()

```
void udit::Mesh::set_shader (
            std::shared_ptr< udit::Shader > shader)  [virtual]
```

Asocia un shader a la malla.

Permite asociar un shader para ser usado al renderizar la malla.

Parameters

shader	Puntero al shader a asociar.

6.30.3.13 translate()

```
void udit::Mesh::translate (
            glm::vec3 translation)  [virtual]
```

Realiza una traslación de la malla.

Aplica una traslación a la matriz de transformación de la malla.

Parameters

translation	Vector de traslación.

6.30.3.14 update()

```
void udit::Mesh::update ()  [virtual]
```

Actualiza la malla.

Función de actualizacion de la malla en el bucle principal.

Esta función puede ser utilizada para actualizar los datos de la malla, si es necesario.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- GL_Scene/Mesh.hpp
- GL_Scene/Mesh.cpp

6.31 std::numeric_limits< half_float::half > Class Reference

```
#include <half.hpp>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half **min** () HALF_NOTHROW

  Smallest positive normal value.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half **lowest** () HALF_NOTHROW

  Smallest finite value.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half **max** () HALF_NOTHROW

  Largest finite value.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half **epsilon** () HALF_NOTHROW

  Difference between 1 and next representable value.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half **round_error** () HALF_NOTHROW

  Maximum rounding error in ULP (units in the last place).
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half **infinity** () HALF_NOTHROW

  Positive infinity.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half **quiet_NaN** () HALF_NOTHROW

  Quiet NaN.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half **signaling_NaN** () HALF_NOTHROW

  Signaling NaN.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half **denorm_min** () HALF_NOTHROW

  Smallest positive subnormal value.

Static Public Attributes

- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool **is_specialized** = true

  Is template specialization.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool **is_signed** = true

  Supports signed values.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool **is_integer** = false

  Is not an integer type.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool **is_exact** = false

  Is not exact.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool **is_modulo** = false

  Doesn't provide modulo arithmetic.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool **is_bounded** = true

  Has a finite set of values.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool **is_iec559** = true

  IEEE conformant.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool **has_infinity** = true

  Supports infinity.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool **has_quiet_NaN** = true

  Supports quiet NaNs.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool **has_signaling_NaN** = true

  Supports signaling NaNs.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST float_denorm_style **has_denorm** = denorm_present

  Supports subnormal values.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool **has_denorm_loss** = false

  Supports no denormalization detection.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool **traps** = false

  Traps only if HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_... is acitvated.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool **tinyness_before** = false

Does not support no pre-rounding underflow detection.

- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST float_round_style **round_style** = half_float::half::round_style

  Rounding mode.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int **digits** = 11

  Significant digits.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int **digits10** = 3

  Significant decimal digits.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int **max_digits10** = 5

  Required decimal digits to represent all possible values.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int **radix** = 2

  Number base.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int **min_exponent** = -13

  One more than smallest exponent.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int **min_exponent10** = -4

  Smallest normalized representable power of 10.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int **max_exponent** = 16

  One more than largest exponent.
- static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int **max_exponent10** = 4

  Largest finitely representable power of 10.

6.31.1 Detailed Description

Numeric limits for half-precision floats. **See also:** Documentation for `std::numeric_limits`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/half.hpp

6.32 udit::Window::OpenGL_Context_Settings Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- unsigned **version_major** = 3
- unsigned **version_minor** = 3
- bool **core_profile** = true
- unsigned **depth_buffer_size** = 24
- unsigned **stencil_buffer_size** = 0
- bool **enable_vsync** = true

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- GL_Scene/Window.hpp

6.33 Window::OpenGL_Context_Settings Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- unsigned **version_major** = 3
- unsigned **version_minor** = 3
- bool **core_profile** = true
- unsigned **depth_buffer_size** = 24
- unsigned **stencil_buffer_size** = 0
- bool **enable_vsync** = true

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

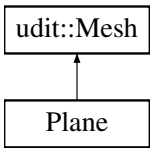
- GL_Scene/Window.hpp

6.34 Plane Class Reference

Clase que representa un plano 3D.

`#include <Plane.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for Plane:



Public Member Functions

- Plane ()

  Constructor por defecto.
- Plane (float size)

  Constructor que define el tamaño del plano.
- Plane (float width, float height, unsigned columns, unsigned rows)

  Constructor que define el tamaño y la resolución del plano.

Public Member Functions inherited from udit::Mesh

- **Mesh** ()

  Constructor por defecto.
- Mesh (std::string &path)

  Constructor que carga una malla desde un archivo.
- virtual ~Mesh ()

  Destructor de la clase.
- virtual void translate (glm::vec3 translation)

  Realiza una traslación de la malla.
- virtual void rotate (glm::vec3 rotation, float angle)

  Rota la malla.
- virtual void scale (glm::vec3 scale)

  Escala la malla.
- virtual void update ()

  Actualiza la malla.
- virtual void render (glm::mat4 view_matrix)

  Renderiza la malla.
- virtual void resize (glm::mat4 projection_matrix)

  Ajusta la matriz de proyección.
- virtual void set_shader (std::shared_ptr< udit::Shader > shader)

  Asocia un shader a la malla.
- GLuint get_shader_program_id () const

  Obtiene el ID del programa del shader asociado.
- std::vector< GLint > get_shader_matrix_ids ()

  Obtiene los IDs de las matrices del shader asociadas a la malla.
- glm::mat4 get_model_view_matrix () const

  Obtiene la matriz de transformación del modelo.
- void set_model_view_matrix (glm::mat4 matrix)

  Establece la matriz de transformación del modelo.
- void set_mesh_type (MeshType type)

  Establece el tipo de malla.

Additional Inherited Members

Static Public Member Functions inherited from udit::Mesh

- static std::shared_ptr< Mesh > make_mesh (MeshType type, const std::string &path="")

  Crea una malla de un tipo específico.

Protected Member Functions inherited from udit::Mesh

- void create_mesh (std::string mesh_name="")

  Crea los VBOs y el VAO necesarios para la malla.

Protected Attributes inherited from udit::Mesh

- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **coordinates**

  Vectores que almacenan las coordenadas de los vértices, colores, normales, índices y coordenadas de textura.
- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **colors**
- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **normals**
- std::vector< GLuint > **indices**
- std::vector< glm::vec2 > **texture_uvs**
- GLsizei **number_of_vertices**

  Número total de vértices de la malla.

6.34.1 Detailed Description

Clase que representa un plano 3D.

La clase `Plane` hereda de `Mesh` y está diseñada para representar un plano 3D en OpenGL. El plano se define por su ancho, altura, y la cantidad de columnas y filas que tiene. Esta clase permite crear un plano con diferentes configuraciones, ya sea con un tamaño específico o con una distribución de vértices más compleja. El plano es útil para representar superficies planas, como terrenos o fondos.

6.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.34.2.1 Plane() [1/3]

```
udit::Plane::Plane ()
```

Constructor por defecto.

Crea un plano con dimensiones predeterminadas.

6.34.2.2 Plane() [2/3]

```
udit::Plane::Plane (
            float size)
```

Constructor que define el tamaño del plano.

Crea un plano cuadrado con el tamaño especificado.

Parameters

size	Tamaño del plano en ambas dimensiones (ancho y alto).

6.34.2.3 Plane() [3/3]

```
udit::Plane::Plane (
            float width,
            float height,
            unsigned columns,
            unsigned rows)
```

Constructor que define el tamaño y la resolución del plano.

Crea un plano con el tamaño y la cantidad de columnas y filas especificados.

Parameters

width	Ancho del plano.
height	Alto del plano.
columns	Número de columnas del plano (resolución horizontal).
rows	Número de filas del plano (resolución vertical).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

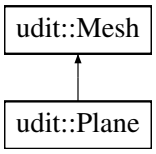
- GL_Scene/Plane.hpp
- GL_Scene/Plane.cpp

6.35 udit::Plane Class Reference

Clase que representa un plano 3D.

`#include <Plane.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for udit::Plane:



Public Member Functions

- Plane ()

  Constructor por defecto.
- Plane (float size)

  Constructor que define el tamaño del plano.
- Plane (float width, float height, unsigned columns, unsigned rows)

  Constructor que define el tamaño y la resolución del plano.

Public Member Functions inherited from udit::Mesh

- **Mesh** ()

  Constructor por defecto.
- Mesh (std::string &path)

  Constructor que carga una malla desde un archivo.
- virtual ~Mesh ()

  Destructor de la clase.
- virtual void translate (glm::vec3 translation)

  Realiza una traslación de la malla.
- virtual void rotate (glm::vec3 rotation, float angle)

  Rota la malla.

- virtual void scale (glm::vec3 scale)

  Escala la malla.
- virtual void update ()

  Actualiza la malla.
- virtual void render (glm::mat4 view_matrix)

  Renderiza la malla.
- virtual void resize (glm::mat4 projection_matrix)

  Ajusta la matriz de proyección.
- virtual void set_shader (std::shared_ptr< udit::Shader > shader)

  Asocia un shader a la malla.
- GLuint get_shader_program_id () const

  Obtiene el ID del programa del shader asociado.
- std::vector< GLint > get_shader_matrix_ids ()

  Obtiene los IDs de las matrices del shader asociadas a la malla.
- glm::mat4 get_model_view_matrix () const

  Obtiene la matriz de transformación del modelo.
- void set_model_view_matrix (glm::mat4 matrix)

  Establece la matriz de transformación del modelo.
- void set_mesh_type (MeshType type)

  Establece el tipo de malla.

Additional Inherited Members

Static Public Member Functions inherited from udit::Mesh

- static std::shared_ptr< Mesh > make_mesh (MeshType type, const std::string &path="")

  Crea una malla de un tipo específico.

Protected Member Functions inherited from udit::Mesh

- void create_mesh (std::string mesh_name="")

  Crea los VBOs y el VAO necesarios para la malla.

Protected Attributes inherited from udit::Mesh

- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **coordinates**

  Vectores que almacenan las coordenadas de los vértices, colores, normales, índices y coordenadas de textura.
- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **colors**
- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **normals**
- std::vector< GLuint > **indices**
- std::vector< glm::vec2 > **texture_uvs**
- GLsizei **number_of_vertices**

  Número total de vértices de la malla.

6.35.1 Detailed Description

Clase que representa un plano 3D.

La clase `Plane` hereda de `Mesh` y está diseñada para representar un plano 3D en OpenGL. El plano se define por su ancho, altura, y la cantidad de columnas y filas que tiene. Esta clase permite crear un plano con diferentes configuraciones, ya sea con un tamaño específico o con una distribución de vértices más compleja. El plano es útil para representar superficies planas, como terrenos o fondos.

6.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.35.2.1 Plane() [1/3]

```
udit::Plane::Plane ()
```

Constructor por defecto.

Crea un plano con dimensiones predeterminadas.

6.35.2.2 Plane() [2/3]

```
udit::Plane::Plane (
            float size)
```

Constructor que define el tamaño del plano.

Crea un plano cuadrado con el tamaño especificado.

Parameters

size	Tamaño del plano en ambas dimensiones (ancho y alto).

6.35.2.3 Plane() [3/3]

```
udit::Plane::Plane (
            float width,
            float height,
            unsigned columns,
            unsigned rows)
```

Constructor que define el tamaño y la resolución del plano.

Crea un plano con el tamaño y la cantidad de columnas y filas especificados.

Parameters

width	Ancho del plano.
height	Alto del plano.
columns	Número de columnas del plano (resolución horizontal).
rows	Número de filas del plano (resolución vertical).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- GL_Scene/Plane.hpp
- GL_Scene/Plane.cpp

6.36 Scene Class Reference

Representa una escena 3D con un skybox, terreno, luz y otros elementos.

`#include <Scene.hpp>`

Public Member Functions

- Scene (unsigned width, unsigned height)
  Constructor de la escena.
- void update ()
  Actualiza la escena.
- void render ()
  Renderiza la escena.
- void resize (unsigned width, unsigned height)
  Redimensiona la escena.
- void set_view_matrix (const glm::mat4 &view)
  Establece la matriz de vista para la cámara.
- void set_projection_matrix (const glm::mat4 &projection)
  Establece la matriz de proyección para la cámara.
- void set_lights (GLuint shader_program_id)
  Establece las luces en el shader.

6.36.1 Detailed Description

Representa una escena 3D con un skybox, terreno, luz y otros elementos.

La clase `Scene` es responsable de gestionar la representación de una escena 3D, incluyendo los objetos gráficos principales y la iluminación. Los métodos permiten actualizar la escena, renderizarla y ajustar su tamaño.

6.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.36.2.1 Scene()

```
udit::Scene::Scene (
            unsigned width,
            unsigned height)
```

Constructor de la escena.

Constructor.

Inicializa una nueva escena con el ancho y alto especificados.

Parameters

width	Ancho de la ventana de renderizado.
height	Alto de la ventana de renderizado.

Inicializa una escena

Parameters

width	Ancho de la escena
height	Alto de la escena

6.36.3 Member Function Documentation

6.36.3.1 render()

```
void udit::Scene::render ()
```

Renderiza la escena.

Renderiza los elementos de la escena.

Dibuja todos los elementos de la escena (skybox, terreno, objetos, luz) en la ventana de renderizado. Este método debe ser llamado en cada ciclo de renderizado.

6.36.3.2 resize()

```
void udit::Scene::resize (
            unsigned width,
            unsigned height)
```

Redimensiona la escena.

Ajusta la escena al nuevo tamaño de la ventana.

Parameters

width	Nuevo ancho de la ventana.
height	Nuevo alto de la ventana.

6.36.3.3 set_lights()

```
void udit::Scene::set_lights (
            GLuint shader_program_id)
```

Establece las luces en el shader.

Configura las luces de la escena dentro del shader, enviando los parámetros necesarios al programa de sombreado.

Parameters

shader_program↩ _id	Identificador del programa de sombreado (shader).

6.36.3.4 set_projection_matrix()

```
void udit::Scene::set_projection_matrix (
            const glm::mat4 & projection)
```

Establece la matriz de proyección para la cámara.

Establece la matriz de proyección que será usada para renderizar la escena.

Parameters

projection	Matriz de proyección.

6.36.3.5 set_view_matrix()

```
void udit::Scene::set_view_matrix (
            const glm::mat4 & view)
```

Establece la matriz de vista para la cámara.

Establece la matriz de vista que será usada para renderizar la escena.

Parameters

view	Matriz de vista.

6.36.3.6 update()

```
void udit::Scene::update ()
```

Actualiza la escena.

Actualiza ciertos valores dentro del bucle principal.

Llama a las funciones necesarias para actualizar los objetos en la escena. Este método debe ser llamado cada vez que se desea actualizar el estado de la escena.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- GL_Scene/Scene.hpp
- GL_Scene/Scene.cpp

6.37 udit::Scene Class Reference

Representa una escena 3D con un skybox, terreno, luz y otros elementos.

`#include <Scene.hpp>`

Public Member Functions

- Scene (unsigned width, unsigned height)
  Constructor de la escena.
- void update ()
  Actualiza la escena.
- void render ()
  Renderiza la escena.
- void resize (unsigned width, unsigned height)
  Redimensiona la escena.
- void set_view_matrix (const glm::mat4 &view)
  Establece la matriz de vista para la cámara.
- void set_projection_matrix (const glm::mat4 &projection)
  Establece la matriz de proyección para la cámara.
- void set_lights (GLuint shader_program_id)
  Establece las luces en el shader.

6.37.1 Detailed Description

Representa una escena 3D con un skybox, terreno, luz y otros elementos.

La clase `Scene` es responsable de gestionar la representación de una escena 3D, incluyendo los objetos gráficos principales y la iluminación. Los métodos permiten actualizar la escena, renderizarla y ajustar su tamaño.

6.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.37.2.1 Scene()

```
udit::Scene::Scene (
            unsigned width,
            unsigned height)
```

Constructor de la escena.

Constructor.

Inicializa una nueva escena con el ancho y alto especificados.

Parameters

width	Ancho de la ventana de renderizado.
height	Alto de la ventana de renderizado.

Inicializa una escena

Parameters

width	Ancho de la escena
height	Alto de la escena

6.37.3 Member Function Documentation

6.37.3.1 render()

```
void udit::Scene::render ()
```

Renderiza la escena.

Renderiza los elementos de la escena.

Dibuja todos los elementos de la escena (skybox, terreno, objetos, luz) en la ventana de renderizado. Este método debe ser llamado en cada ciclo de renderizado.

6.37.3.2 resize()

```
void udit::Scene::resize (
            unsigned width,
            unsigned height)
```

Redimensiona la escena.

Ajusta la escena al nuevo tamaño de la ventana.

Parameters

width	Nuevo ancho de la ventana.
height	Nuevo alto de la ventana.

6.37.3.3 set_lights()

```
void udit::Scene::set_lights (
            GLuint shader_program_id)
```

Establece las luces en el shader.

Configura las luces de la escena dentro del shader, enviando los parámetros necesarios al programa de sombreado.

Parameters

shader_program↩ _id	Identificador del programa de sombreado (shader).

6.37.3.4 set_projection_matrix()

```
void udit::Scene::set_projection_matrix (
            const glm::mat4 & projection)
```

Establece la matriz de proyección para la cámara.

Establece la matriz de proyección que será usada para renderizar la escena.

Parameters

projection	Matriz de proyección.

6.37.3.5 set_view_matrix()

```
void udit::Scene::set_view_matrix (
            const glm::mat4 & view)
```

Establece la matriz de vista para la cámara.

Establece la matriz de vista que será usada para renderizar la escena.

Parameters

view	Matriz de vista.

6.37.3.6 update()

```
void udit::Scene::update ()
```

Actualiza la escena.

Actualiza ciertos valores dentro del bucle principal.

Llama a las funciones necesarias para actualizar los objetos en la escena. Este método debe ser llamado cada vez que se desea actualizar el estado de la escena.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- GL_Scene/Scene.hpp
- GL_Scene/Scene.cpp

6.38 Shader Class Reference

Representa un shader program en OpenGL.

```
#include <Shader.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- Shader ()
  Constructor por defecto.
- Shader (ShaderType type, const std::string &vertex_source, const std::string &fragment_source, const std::string &name)
  Constructor para crear un shader con tipos y fuentes especificadas.
- ~Shader ()
  Destructor.
- GLuint compile_shaders (const char *vertex_shader_code, const char *fragment_shader_code)
  Compila los shaders.
- GLint get_model_view_matrix_id ()
  Obtiene el identificador de la matriz de modelo-vista.
- GLint get_projection_matrix_id ()
  Obtiene el identificador de la matriz de proyección.
- GLint get_normal_matrix_id ()
  Obtiene el identificador de la matriz de normales.
- GLuint get_program_id () const
  Obtiene el identificador del programa de shader.
- void set_texture (const std::shared_ptr< Texture > &texture)
  Establece una textura para el shader.
- void use () const
  Activa y usa el programa de shader.
- void set_texture_scale (float scale)
  Establece la escala de las texturas asociadas al shader.
- bool has_textures ()
  Verifica si el shader tiene texturas asociadas.
- void set_name (const std::string &name)
  Establece el nombre del shader.
- std::string get_name ()
  Obtiene el nombre del shader.

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< Shader > make_shader (udit::ShaderType type=udit::ShaderType::DEFAULT, const std::string &vertex_shader="", const std::string &fragment_shader="", const std::vector< std::string > &texture_paths={""}, const std::string &name="")

  Crea un shader.

6.38.1 Detailed Description

Representa un shader program en OpenGL.

La clase `Shader` gestiona la creación y uso de programas de sombreado en OpenGL. Permite compilar los shaders, vincularlos en un programa y usarlos para renderizar objetos en la escena. También proporciona funciones para gestionar texturas y matrices de transformación, como la matriz de modelo-vista, proyección y normales.

6.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.38.2.1 Shader() [1/2]

```
udit::Shader::Shader ()
```

Constructor por defecto.

Crea un objeto `Shader` sin especificar un tipo o fuentes de shader. Este constructor generalmente se usa para crear shaders más tarde con la función `make_shader`.

6.38.2.2 Shader() [2/2]

```
udit::Shader::Shader (
            ShaderType type,
            const std::string & vertex_source,
            const std::string & fragment_source,
            const std::string & name)
```

Constructor para crear un shader con tipos y fuentes especificadas.

Parameters

type	Tipo de shader (e.g., SKYBOX, GEOMETRY).
vertex_source	Código fuente para el vertex shader.
fragment_source	Código fuente para el fragment shader.
name	Nombre del shader.

6.38.2.3 ~Shader()

```
udit::Shader::~Shader ()
```

Destructor.

Libera los recursos asociados al shader.

6.38.3 Member Function Documentation

6.38.3.1 compile_shaders()

```
GLuint udit::Shader::compile_shaders (
            const char * vertex_shader_code,
            const char * fragment_shader_code)
```

Compila los shaders.

Compilador de los shaders construidos.

Compila un vertex shader y un fragment shader usando el código fuente proporcionado.

Parameters

vertex_shader_code	Código fuente del vertex shader.
fragment_shader_code	Código fuente del fragment shader.

Returns

Identificador del programa de shader compilado.

6.38.3.2 get_model_view_matrix_id()

```
GLint udit::Shader::get_model_view_matrix_id ()  [inline]
```

Obtiene el identificador de la matriz de modelo-vista.

Returns

Identificador de la matriz de modelo-vista.

6.38.3.3 get_name()

```
std::string udit::Shader::get_name ()  [inline]
```

Obtiene el nombre del shader.

Returns

Nombre del shader.

6.38.3.4 get_normal_matrix_id()

```
GLint udit::Shader::get_normal_matrix_id ()  [inline]
```

Obtiene el identificador de la matriz de normales.

Returns

Identificador de la matriz de normales.

6.38.3.5 get_program_id()

```
GLuint udit::Shader::get_program_id () const  [inline]
```

Obtiene el identificador del programa de shader.

Returns

Identificador del programa de shader.

6.38.3.6 get_projection_matrix_id()

```
GLint udit::Shader::get_projection_matrix_id ()  [inline]
```

Obtiene el identificador de la matriz de proyección.

Returns

Identificador de la matriz de proyección.

6.38.3.7 has_textures()

```
bool udit::Shader::has_textures ()  [inline]
```

Verifica si el shader tiene texturas asociadas.

Returns

`true` si el shader tiene texturas asociadas, `false` en caso contrario.

6.38.3.8 make_shader()

```
std::shared_ptr< Shader > udit::Shader::make_shader (
            udit::ShaderType type = udit::ShaderType::DEFAULT,
            const std::string & vertex_shader = "",
            const std::string & fragment_shader = "",
            const std::vector< std::string > & texture_paths = {""},
            const std::string & name = "")  [static]
```

Crea un shader.

Función estática para crear un shader con un tipo específico y fuentes de shader opcionales.

Parameters

type	Tipo de shader.
vertex_shader	Código fuente del vertex shader.
fragment_shader	Código fuente del fragment shader.
texture_paths	Rutas a las texturas asociadas.
name	Nombre del shader.

Returns

Objeto `Shader` creado.

6.38.3.9 set_name()

```
void udit::Shader::set_name (
            const std::string & name)  [inline]
```

Establece el nombre del shader.

Parameters

name	Nombre del shader.

6.38.3.10 set_texture()

```
void udit::Shader::set_texture (
            const std::shared_ptr< Texture > & texture)
```

Establece una textura para el shader.

Parameters

texture	Puntero a la textura que será asignada al shader.

6.38.3.11 set_texture_scale()

```
void udit::Shader::set_texture_scale (
            float scale)
```

Establece la escala de las texturas asociadas al shader.

Parameters

scale	Factor de escala para las texturas.

6.38.3.12 use()

```
void udit::Shader::use () const
```

Activa y usa el programa de shader.

Hace que el programa de shader sea el activo para su uso en la siguiente operación de renderizado.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- GL_Scene/Shader.hpp
- GL_Scene/Shader.cpp

6.39 udit::Shader Class Reference

Representa un shader program en OpenGL.

```
#include <Shader.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- Shader ()

  Constructor por defecto.
- Shader (ShaderType type, const std::string &vertex_source, const std::string &fragment_source, const std::string &name)

  Constructor para crear un shader con tipos y fuentes especificadas.
- ~Shader ()

  Destructor.
- GLuint compile_shaders (const char *vertex_shader_code, const char *fragment_shader_code)

  Compila los shaders.
- GLint get_model_view_matrix_id ()

  Obtiene el identificador de la matriz de modelo-vista.
- GLint get_projection_matrix_id ()

  Obtiene el identificador de la matriz de proyección.
- GLint get_normal_matrix_id ()

  Obtiene el identificador de la matriz de normales.
- GLuint get_program_id () const

  Obtiene el identificador del programa de shader.
- void set_texture (const std::shared_ptr< Texture > &texture)

  Establece una textura para el shader.
- void use () const

  Activa y usa el programa de shader.
- void set_texture_scale (float scale)

  Establece la escala de las texturas asociadas al shader.
- bool has_textures ()

  Verifica si el shader tiene texturas asociadas.
- void set_name (const std::string &name)

  Establece el nombre del shader.
- std::string get_name ()

  Obtiene el nombre del shader.

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< Shader > make_shader (udit::ShaderType type=udit::ShaderType::DEFAULT, const std::string &vertex_shader="", const std::string &fragment_shader="", const std::vector< std::string > &texture_paths={""}, const std::string &name="")

  Crea un shader.

6.39.1 Detailed Description

Representa un shader program en OpenGL.

La clase `Shader` gestiona la creación y uso de programas de sombreado en OpenGL. Permite compilar los shaders, vincularlos en un programa y usarlos para renderizar objetos en la escena. También proporciona funciones para gestionar texturas y matrices de transformación, como la matriz de modelo-vista, proyección y normales.

6.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.39.2.1 Shader() [1/2]

```
udit::Shader::Shader ()
```

Constructor por defecto.

Crea un objeto `Shader` sin especificar un tipo o fuentes de shader. Este constructor generalmente se usa para crear shaders más tarde con la función `make_shader`.

6.39.2.2 Shader() [2/2]

```
udit::Shader::Shader (
            ShaderType type,
            const std::string & vertex_source,
            const std::string & fragment_source,
            const std::string & name)
```

Constructor para crear un shader con tipos y fuentes especificadas.

Parameters

type	Tipo de shader (e.g., SKYBOX, GEOMETRY).
vertex_source	Código fuente para el vertex shader.
fragment_source	Código fuente para el fragment shader.
name	Nombre del shader.

6.39.2.3 ~Shader()

```
udit::Shader::~Shader ()
```

Destructor.

Libera los recursos asociados al shader.

6.39.3 Member Function Documentation

6.39.3.1 compile_shaders()

```
GLuint udit::Shader::compile_shaders (
            const char * vertex_shader_code,
            const char * fragment_shader_code)
```

Compila los shaders.

Compilador de los shaders construidos.

Compila un vertex shader y un fragment shader usando el código fuente proporcionado.

Parameters

vertex_shader_code	Código fuente del vertex shader.
fragment_shader_code	Código fuente del fragment shader.

Returns

Identificador del programa de shader compilado.

6.39.3.2 get_model_view_matrix_id()

```
GLint udit::Shader::get_model_view_matrix_id ()  [inline]
```

Obtiene el identificador de la matriz de modelo-vista.

Returns

Identificador de la matriz de modelo-vista.

6.39.3.3 get_name()

```
std::string udit::Shader::get_name ()  [inline]
```

Obtiene el nombre del shader.

Returns

Nombre del shader.

6.39.3.4 get_normal_matrix_id()

```
GLint udit::Shader::get_normal_matrix_id ()  [inline]
```

Obtiene el identificador de la matriz de normales.

Returns

Identificador de la matriz de normales.

6.39.3.5 get_program_id()

```
GLuint udit::Shader::get_program_id () const  [inline]
```

Obtiene el identificador del programa de shader.

Returns

Identificador del programa de shader.

6.39.3.6 get_projection_matrix_id()

```
GLint udit::Shader::get_projection_matrix_id ()  [inline]
```

Obtiene el identificador de la matriz de proyección.

Returns

Identificador de la matriz de proyección.

6.39.3.7 has_textures()

```
bool udit::Shader::has_textures ()  [inline]
```

Verifica si el shader tiene texturas asociadas.

Returns

`true` si el shader tiene texturas asociadas, `false` en caso contrario.

6.39.3.8 make_shader()

```
std::shared_ptr< Shader > udit::Shader::make_shader (
            udit::ShaderType type = udit::ShaderType::DEFAULT,
            const std::string & vertex_shader = "",
            const std::string & fragment_shader = "",
            const std::vector< std::string > & texture_paths = {""},
            const std::string & name = "")  [static]
```

Crea un shader.

Función estática para crear un shader con un tipo específico y fuentes de shader opcionales.

Parameters

type	Tipo de shader.
vertex_shader	Código fuente del vertex shader.
fragment_shader	Código fuente del fragment shader.
texture_paths	Rutas a las texturas asociadas.
name	Nombre del shader.

Returns

Objeto `Shader` creado.

6.39.3.9 set_name()

```
void udit::Shader::set_name (
            const std::string & name)  [inline]
```

Establece el nombre del shader.

Parameters

name	Nombre del shader.

6.39.3.10 set_texture()

```
void udit::Shader::set_texture (
            const std::shared_ptr< Texture > & texture)
```

Establece una textura para el shader.

Parameters

texture	Puntero a la textura que será asignada al shader.

6.39.3.11 set_texture_scale()

```
void udit::Shader::set_texture_scale (
            float scale)
```

Establece la escala de las texturas asociadas al shader.

Parameters

scale	Factor de escala para las texturas.

6.39.3.12 use()

```
void udit::Shader::use () const
```

Activa y usa el programa de shader.

Hace que el programa de shader sea el activo para su uso en la siguiente operación de renderizado.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

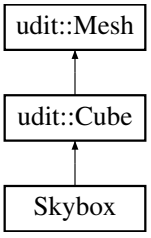
- GL_Scene/Shader.hpp
- GL_Scene/Shader.cpp

6.40 Skybox Class Reference

Representa un skybox, un cubo con texturas aplicadas en sus seis caras.

`#include <Skybox.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for Skybox:



Public Member Functions

- Skybox ()

  Constructor por defecto.
- Skybox (float size, const std::vector< std::string > &faces)

  Constructor que permite especificar el tamaño y las texturas del skybox.
- unsigned int getCubemapTexture () const

  Obtiene el identificador de la textura cubemap cargada para el skybox.

Public Member Functions inherited from udit::Cube

- Cube ()

  Constructor por defecto.
- Cube (bool inverted)

  Constructor con opción de invertir las normales.
- Cube (float size)

  Constructor con tamaño especificado.
- Cube (float size, bool inverted)

  Constructor con tamaño y opción de invertir las normales.

Public Member Functions inherited from udit::Mesh

- **Mesh** ()

  Constructor por defecto.
- Mesh (std::string &path)

  Constructor que carga una malla desde un archivo.
- virtual ~Mesh ()

  Destructor de la clase.
- virtual void translate (glm::vec3 translation)

  Realiza una traslación de la malla.
- virtual void rotate (glm::vec3 rotation, float angle)

  Rota la malla.
- virtual void scale (glm::vec3 scale)

  Escala la malla.
- virtual void update ()

  Actualiza la malla.
- virtual void render (glm::mat4 view_matrix)

  Renderiza la malla.
- virtual void resize (glm::mat4 projection_matrix)

  Ajusta la matriz de proyección.
- virtual void set_shader (std::shared_ptr< udit::Shader > shader)

  Asocia un shader a la malla.
- GLuint get_shader_program_id () const

  Obtiene el ID del programa del shader asociado.
- std::vector< GLint > get_shader_matrix_ids ()

  Obtiene los IDs de las matrices del shader asociadas a la malla.
- glm::mat4 get_model_view_matrix () const

  Obtiene la matriz de transformación del modelo.
- void set_model_view_matrix (glm::mat4 matrix)

  Establece la matriz de transformación del modelo.
- void set_mesh_type (MeshType type)

  Establece el tipo de malla.

Additional Inherited Members

Static Public Member Functions inherited from udit::Mesh

- static std::shared_ptr< Mesh > make_mesh (MeshType type, const std::string &path="")

  Crea una malla de un tipo específico.

Protected Member Functions inherited from udit::Mesh

- void create_mesh (std::string mesh_name="")

  Crea los VBOs y el VAO necesarios para la malla.

Protected Attributes inherited from udit::Mesh

- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **coordinates**

  Vectores que almacenan las coordenadas de los vértices, colores, normales, índices y coordenadas de textura.
- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **colors**
- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **normals**
- std::vector< GLuint > **indices**
- std::vector< glm::vec2 > **texture_uvs**
- GLsizei **number_of_vertices**

  Número total de vértices de la malla.

6.40.1 Detailed Description

Representa un skybox, un cubo con texturas aplicadas en sus seis caras.

Un skybox es un cubo que rodea la escena y sirve como fondo inmersivo en un entorno 3D. La clase `Skybox` hereda de la clase `Cube`, y se encarga de cargar las texturas y mostrar el cielo en una escena utilizando un cubo con caras texturizadas.

6.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.40.2.1 Skybox() [1/2]

```
udit::Skybox::Skybox ()
```

Constructor por defecto.

Este constructor crea un skybox con un tamaño por defecto y sin texturas cargadas.

6.40.2.2 Skybox() [2/2]

```
udit::Skybox::Skybox (
            float size,
            const std::vector< std::string > & faces)
```

Constructor que permite especificar el tamaño y las texturas del skybox.

Parameters

size	Tamaño del cubo que representará el skybox.
faces	Vector de rutas a las texturas que serán aplicadas a las caras del skybox.

6.40.3 Member Function Documentation

6.40.3.1 getCubemapTexture()

```
unsigned int udit::Skybox::getCubemapTexture () const  [inline]
```

Obtiene el identificador de la textura cubemap cargada para el skybox.

Returns

Identificador de la textura cubemap.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

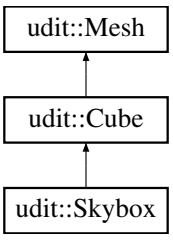
- GL_Scene/Skybox.hpp
- GL_Scene/Skybox.cpp

6.41 udit::Skybox Class Reference

Representa un skybox, un cubo con texturas aplicadas en sus seis caras.

```
#include <Skybox.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for udit::Skybox:



Public Member Functions

- Skybox ()

  Constructor por defecto.
- Skybox (float size, const std::vector< std::string > &faces)

  Constructor que permite especificar el tamaño y las texturas del skybox.
- unsigned int getCubemapTexture () const

  Obtiene el identificador de la textura cubemap cargada para el skybox.

Public Member Functions inherited from udit::Cube

- Cube ()

  Constructor por defecto.
- Cube (bool inverted)

  Constructor con opción de invertir las normales.
- Cube (float size)

  Constructor con tamaño especificado.
- Cube (float size, bool inverted)

  Constructor con tamaño y opción de invertir las normales.

Public Member Functions inherited from udit::Mesh

- **Mesh** ()

  Constructor por defecto.
- Mesh (std::string &path)

  Constructor que carga una malla desde un archivo.
- virtual ~Mesh ()

  Destructor de la clase.
- virtual void translate (glm::vec3 translation)

  Realiza una traslación de la malla.
- virtual void rotate (glm::vec3 rotation, float angle)

  Rota la malla.
- virtual void scale (glm::vec3 scale)

  Escala la malla.
- virtual void update ()

  Actualiza la malla.
- virtual void render (glm::mat4 view_matrix)

  Renderiza la malla.
- virtual void resize (glm::mat4 projection_matrix)

  Ajusta la matriz de proyección.
- virtual void set_shader (std::shared_ptr< udit::Shader > shader)

  Asocia un shader a la malla.
- GLuint get_shader_program_id () const

  Obtiene el ID del programa del shader asociado.
- std::vector< GLint > get_shader_matrix_ids ()

  Obtiene los IDs de las matrices del shader asociadas a la malla.
- glm::mat4 get_model_view_matrix () const

  Obtiene la matriz de transformación del modelo.
- void set_model_view_matrix (glm::mat4 matrix)

  Establece la matriz de transformación del modelo.
- void set_mesh_type (MeshType type)

  Establece el tipo de malla.

Additional Inherited Members

Static Public Member Functions inherited from udit::Mesh

- static std::shared_ptr< Mesh > make_mesh (MeshType type, const std::string &path="")

  Crea una malla de un tipo específico.

Protected Member Functions inherited from udit::Mesh

- void create_mesh (std::string mesh_name="")

  Crea los VBOs y el VAO necesarios para la malla.

Protected Attributes inherited from udit::Mesh

- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **coordinates**

  Vectores que almacenan las coordenadas de los vértices, colores, normales, índices y coordenadas de textura.
- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **colors**
- std::vector< glm::vec3 > **normals**
- std::vector< GLuint > **indices**
- std::vector< glm::vec2 > **texture_uvs**
- GLsizei **number_of_vertices**

  Número total de vértices de la malla.

6.41.1 Detailed Description

Representa un skybox, un cubo con texturas aplicadas en sus seis caras.

Un skybox es un cubo que rodea la escena y sirve como fondo inmersivo en un entorno 3D. La clase `Skybox` hereda de la clase `Cube`, y se encarga de cargar las texturas y mostrar el cielo en una escena utilizando un cubo con caras texturizadas.

6.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.41.2.1 Skybox() [1/2]

```
udit::Skybox::Skybox ()
```

Constructor por defecto.

Este constructor crea un skybox con un tamaño por defecto y sin texturas cargadas.

6.41.2.2 Skybox() [2/2]

```
udit::Skybox::Skybox (
            float size,
            const std::vector< std::string > & faces)
```

Constructor que permite especificar el tamaño y las texturas del skybox.

Parameters

size	Tamaño del cubo que representará el skybox.
faces	Vector de rutas a las texturas que serán aplicadas a las caras del skybox.

6.41.3 Member Function Documentation

6.41.3.1 getCubemapTexture()

```
unsigned int udit::Skybox::getCubemapTexture () const  [inline]
```

Obtiene el identificador de la textura cubemap cargada para el skybox.

Returns

Identificador de la textura cubemap.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- GL_Scene/Skybox.hpp
- GL_Scene/Skybox.cpp

6.42 Texture Class Reference

Representa una textura en OpenGL.

```
#include <Texture.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- Texture (const std::string &path, GLenum texture_unit, Texture_Type type=Texture_Type::COLOR)
  Constructor que crea la textura a partir de un archivo.
- ~**Texture** ()
  Destructor que libera la textura cargada.
- void bind () const
  Enlaza la textura a la unidad de textura actual.
- void unbind () const
  Desenlaza la textura de la unidad de textura.
- void load_texture ()
  Carga la textura desde el archivo especificado.
- void set_type (Texture_Type type)
  Establece el tipo de la textura (COLOR o HEIGHT).
- bool is_loaded ()
  Indica si la textura ha sido cargada exitosamente.

Public Attributes

- GLuint **texture_id**
  Identificador de la textura cargada.
- GLenum **texture_unit**
  Unidad de textura a la que la textura está asignada.
- std::string **file_path**
  Ruta del archivo de la textura.

6.42.1 Detailed Description

Representa una textura en OpenGL.

La clase `Texture` permite la carga y manejo de texturas en OpenGL. Estas texturas pueden ser utilizadas en diferentes tipos de materiales y objetos 3D dentro de la escena. La clase gestiona el enlace y des-enlace de texturas, permitiendo su uso en shaders.

6.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.42.2.1 Texture()

```
Texture::Texture (
            const std::string & path,
            GLenum texture_unit,
            Texture_Type type = Texture_Type::COLOR)
```

Constructor que crea la textura a partir de un archivo.

Este constructor carga la textura desde una ruta de archivo específica. Se puede especificar el tipo de textura (por defecto es COLOR).

Parameters

path	Ruta al archivo de la textura (imagen).
texture_unit	Unidad de textura (GL_TEXTURE0, GL_TEXTURE1, etc.).
type	Tipo de la textura (por defecto COLOR).

6.42.3 Member Function Documentation

6.42.3.1 bind()

```
void Texture::bind () const
```

Enlaza la textura a la unidad de textura actual.

Este método enlaza la textura al contexto de OpenGL, permitiendo que sea utilizada por los shaders para renderizar objetos con la textura aplicada.

6.42.3.2 is_loaded()

```
bool udit::Texture::is_loaded ()  [inline]
```

Indica si la textura ha sido cargada exitosamente.

Returns

true si la textura ha sido cargada, false en caso contrario.

6.42.3.3 load_texture()

```
void Texture::load_texture ()
```

Carga la textura desde el archivo especificado.

Este método lee el archivo de imagen y crea una textura en OpenGL. Se encarga de configurar los parámetros y cargar la imagen a la memoria de GPU.

6.42.3.4 set_type()

```
void udit::Texture::set_type (
            Texture_Type type)  [inline]
```

Establece el tipo de la textura (COLOR o HEIGHT).

Parameters

type	Tipo de la textura a establecer.

6.42.3.5 unbind()

```
void Texture::unbind () const
```

Desenlaza la textura de la unidad de textura.

Este método desenlaza la textura, liberando la unidad de textura para ser utilizada por otras texturas.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- GL_Scene/Texture.hpp
- GL_Scene/Texture.cpp

6.43 udit::Texture Class Reference

Representa una textura en OpenGL.

`#include <Texture.hpp>`

Public Member Functions

- Texture (const std::string &path, GLenum texture_unit, Texture_Type type=Texture_Type::COLOR)
  Constructor que crea la textura a partir de un archivo.
- ~**Texture** ()
  Destructor que libera la textura cargada.
- void bind () const
  Enlaza la textura a la unidad de textura actual.
- void unbind () const
  Desenlaza la textura de la unidad de textura.
- void load_texture ()
  Carga la textura desde el archivo especificado.
- void set_type (Texture_Type type)
  Establece el tipo de la textura (COLOR o HEIGHT).
- bool is_loaded ()
  Indica si la textura ha sido cargada exitosamente.

Public Attributes

- GLuint **texture_id**

  Identificador de la textura cargada.
- GLenum **texture_unit**

  Unidad de textura a la que la textura está asignada.
- std::string **file_path**

  Ruta del archivo de la textura.

6.43.1 Detailed Description

Representa una textura en OpenGL.

La clase `Texture` permite la carga y manejo de texturas en OpenGL. Estas texturas pueden ser utilizadas en diferentes tipos de materiales y objetos 3D dentro de la escena. La clase gestiona el enlace y des-enlace de texturas, permitiendo su uso en shaders.

6.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.43.2.1 Texture()

```
Texture::Texture (
            const std::string & path,
            GLenum texture_unit,
            Texture_Type type = Texture_Type::COLOR)
```

Constructor que crea la textura a partir de un archivo.

Este constructor carga la textura desde una ruta de archivo específica. Se puede especificar el tipo de textura (por defecto es COLOR).

Parameters

path	Ruta al archivo de la textura (imagen).
texture_unit	Unidad de textura (GL_TEXTURE0, GL_TEXTURE1, etc.).
type	Tipo de la textura (por defecto COLOR).

6.43.3 Member Function Documentation

6.43.3.1 bind()

```
void Texture::bind () const
```

Enlaza la textura a la unidad de textura actual.

Este método enlaza la textura al contexto de OpenGL, permitiendo que sea utilizada por los shaders para renderizar objetos con la textura aplicada.

6.43.3.2 is_loaded()

```
bool udit::Texture::is_loaded ()  [inline]
```

Indica si la textura ha sido cargada exitosamente.

Returns

true si la textura ha sido cargada, false en caso contrario.

6.43.3.3 load_texture()

```
void Texture::load_texture ()
```

Carga la textura desde el archivo especificado.

Este método lee el archivo de imagen y crea una textura en OpenGL. Se encarga de configurar los parámetros y cargar la imagen a la memoria de GPU.

6.43.3.4 set_type()

```
void udit::Texture::set_type (
            Texture_Type type)  [inline]
```

Establece el tipo de la textura (COLOR o HEIGHT).

Parameters

type	Tipo de la textura a establecer.

6.43.3.5 unbind()

```
void Texture::unbind () const
```

Desenlaza la textura de la unidad de textura.

Este método desenlaza la textura, liberando la unidad de textura para ser utilizada por otras texturas.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- GL_Scene/Texture.hpp
- GL_Scene/Texture.cpp

6.44 udit::Window Class Reference

Classes

- struct OpenGL_Context_Settings

Public Types

- enum **Position** { **UNDEFINED** = SDL_WINDOWPOS_UNDEFINED , **CENTERED** = SDL_WINDOWPOS_↩ CENTERED }

Public Member Functions

- **Window** (const std::string &title, int left_x, int top_y, unsigned width, unsigned height, const OpenGL_Context_Settings &context_details)
- Window (const char *title, int left_x, int top_y, unsigned width, unsigned height, const OpenGL_Context_Settings &context_details)

  Constructor de la ventana.
- ~**Window** ()

  Destructor de la ventana.
- **Window** (const Window &)=delete
- Window & **operator=** (const Window &)=delete
- **Window** (Window &&other) noexcept
- Window & **operator=** (Window &&other) noexcept
- void **swap_buffers** ()

  Intercambiar los buffers de OpenGL.

6.44.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.44.1.1 Window()

```
udit::Window::Window (
            const char * title,
            int left_x,
            int top_y,
            unsigned width,
            unsigned height,
            const OpenGL_Context_Settings & context_details)
```

Constructor de la ventana.

Parameters

title	Titulo de la ventana
left_x	Posicion de la ventana en el eje x
top_y	Posicion de la ventana en el eje y
width	Ancho de la ventana
height	Alto de la ventana
context_details	Ajustes el contexto de OpenGL

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- GL_Scene/Window.hpp
- GL_Scene/Window.cpp

6.45 Window Class Reference

Classes

- struct OpenGL_Context_Settings

Public Types

- enum **Position** { **UNDEFINED** = SDL_WINDOWPOS_UNDEFINED , **CENTERED** = SDL_WINDOWPOS_↩ CENTERED }

Public Member Functions

- **Window** (const std::string &title, int left_x, int top_y, unsigned width, unsigned height, const OpenGL_Context_Settings &context_details)
- Window (const char *title, int left_x, int top_y, unsigned width, unsigned height, const OpenGL_Context_Settings &context_details)

  Constructor de la ventana.
- **Window** (const Window &)=delete
- **Window** (Window &&other) noexcept
- ~**Window** ()

  Destructor de la ventana.
- Window & **operator=** (const Window &)=delete
- Window & **operator=** (Window &&other) noexcept
- void **swap_buffers** ()

  Intercambiar los buffers de OpenGL.

6.45.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.45.1.1 Window()

```
udit::Window::Window (
            const char * title,
            int left_x,
            int top_y,
            unsigned width,
            unsigned height,
            const OpenGL_Context_Settings & context_details)
```

Constructor de la ventana.

Parameters

title	Titulo de la ventana
left_x	Posicion de la ventana en el eje x
top_y	Posicion de la ventana en el eje y
width	Ancho de la ventana
height	Alto de la ventana
context_details	Ajustes el contexto de OpenGL

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- GL_Scene/Window.hpp
- GL_Scene/Window.cpp

Chapter 7

File Documentation

7.1 Camera.hpp

```
00001 //
00002 //  Camera.hpp
00003 //  GL_Scene
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alonso García on 23/12/24.
00006 //
00007
00008 #pragma once
00009
00010 #include "glm.hpp"
00011 #include <gtc/matrix_transform.hpp>
00012 #include <gtc/constants.hpp>
00013
00014 enum class CameraMovement
00015 {
00016     FORWARD,
00017     BACKWARD,
00018     LEFT,
00019     RIGHT,
00020     UP,
00021     DOWN
00022 };
00033 class Camera
00034 {
00035 public:
00041     glm::vec3 position;
00042
00049     glm::vec3 front;
00050
00056     glm::vec3 up;
00057
00064     glm::vec3 right;
00065
00072     glm::vec3 world_up;
00073
00079     float yaw;
00080
00086     float pitch;
00087
00093     float movement_speed;
00094
00100     float mouse_sensitivity;
00101
00107     float zoom;
00108
00119     Camera(glm::vec3 start_position, glm::vec3 up_direction, float start_yaw, float start_pitch);
00120
00129     glm::mat4 get_view_matrix() const;
00130
00140     void process_keyboard(CameraMovement direction, float delta_time);
00141
00152     void process_mouse_movement(float x_offset, float y_offset, bool constraint_pitch = true);
00153
00154 private:
00161     void update_camera_vectors();
00162 };
```

7.2 Cube.hpp

```
00001 //
00002 //  Cube.hpp
00003 //  GL_Geometry
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alonso García on 21/12/24.
00006 //
00007
00008 #pragma once
00009
00010 #include "glad.h"
00011
00012 #include "Mesh.hpp"
00013
00022 namespace udit
00023 {
00024     class Cube : public Mesh
00025     {
00026     private:
00032         float size;
00033
00034     public:
00040         Cube();
00041
00050         Cube(bool inverted);
00051
00059         Cube(float size);
00060
00070         Cube(float size, bool inverted);
00071
00072     private:
00081         void create_cube(bool inverted = false);
00082     };
00083 }
```

7.3 EventHandler.hpp

```
00001 //
00002 //  EventHandler.hpp
00003 //  GL_Scene
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alonso García on 23/12/24.
00006 //
00007
00008 #pragma once
00009
00010 #include "SDL.h"
00011 #include "glm.hpp"
00012 #include "Camera.hpp"
00013
00022 class EventHandler
00023 {
00024 public:
00034     EventHandler(Camera& camera)
00035         : camera(camera), first_mouse(true), last_x(0.0f), last_y(0.0f) {}
00036
00049     void handle_events(bool & running, float delta_time);
00050
00051 private:
00055     Camera & camera;
00056
00063     bool first_mouse;
00064
00068     float last_x;
00069
00073     float last_y;
00074
00084     void process_mouse_motion(const SDL_Event & event);
00085
00097     void process_keyboard(const Uint8 * keystate, float delta_time);
00098 };
```

7.4 GL_Scene/half.hpp File Reference

```
#include <utility>
#include <algorithm>
```

```
#include <istream>
#include <ostream>
#include <limits>
#include <stdexcept>
#include <climits>
#include <cmath>
#include <cstring>
#include <cstdlib>
```

Classes

- struct half_float::detail::conditional< bool, T, typename >

  Conditional type.
- struct half_float::detail::conditional< false, T, F >
- struct half_float::detail::bool_type< bool >

  Helper for tag dispatching.
- struct half_float::detail::is_float< typename >

  Type traits for floating-point types.
- struct half_float::detail::is_float< const T >
- struct half_float::detail::is_float< volatile T >
- struct half_float::detail::is_float< const volatile T >
- struct half_float::detail::is_float< float >
- struct half_float::detail::is_float< double >
- struct half_float::detail::is_float< long double >
- struct half_float::detail::bits< T >

  Type traits for floating-point bits.
- struct half_float::detail::bits< const T >
- struct half_float::detail::bits< volatile T >
- struct half_float::detail::bits< const volatile T >
- struct half_float::detail::bits< float >

  Unsigned integer of (at least) 32 bits width.
- struct half_float::detail::bits< double >

  Unsigned integer of (at least) 64 bits width.
- struct half_float::detail::binary_t

  Tag type for binary construction.
- struct half_float::detail::f31

  Class for 1.31 unsigned floating-point computation.
- class half_float::half
- struct half_float::detail::half_caster< T, U, R >
- struct half_float::detail::half_caster< half, U, R >
- struct half_float::detail::half_caster< T, half, R >
- struct half_float::detail::half_caster< half, half, R >
- class std::numeric_limits< half_float::half >

Namespaces

- namespace half_float
- namespace std

  Extensions to the C++ standard library.

Macros

- #define **HALF_GCC_VERSION** (__GNUC__*100+__GNUC_MINOR__)
- #define **HALF_ICC_VERSION** 0
- #define **HALF_ERRHANDLING** (HALF_ERRHANDLING_FLAGS||HALF_ERRHANDLING_ERRNO||HALF↩ _ERRHANDLING_FENV||HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROWS)
- #define **HALF_UNUSED_NOERR**(name)
- #define **HALF_CONSTEXPR**
- #define **HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST** const
- #define **HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR**
- #define **HALF_NOEXCEPT**
- #define **HALF_NOTHROW** throw()
- #define **HALF_THREAD_LOCAL** static
- #define HALF_ENABLE_F16C_INTRINSICS __F16C__
- #define HALF_ERRHANDLING_OVERFLOW_TO_INEXACT 1
- #define HALF_ERRHANDLING_UNDERFLOW_TO_INEXACT 1
- #define HALF_ROUND_STYLE 1
- #define HUGE_VALH std::numeric_limits<half_float::half>::infinity()
- #define FP_FAST_FMAH 1
- #define HLF_ROUNDS HALF_ROUND_STYLE
- #define **FP_ILOGB0** INT_MIN
- #define **FP_ILOGBNAN** INT_MAX
- #define **FP_SUBNORMAL** 0
- #define **FP_ZERO** 1
- #define **FP_NAN** 2
- #define **FP_INFINITE** 3
- #define **FP_NORMAL** 4
- #define **FE_INVALID** 0x10
- #define **FE_DIVBYZERO** 0x08
- #define **FE_OVERFLOW** 0x04
- #define **FE_UNDERFLOW** 0x02
- #define **FE_INEXACT** 0x01
- #define **FE_ALL_EXCEPT** (FE_INVALID|FE_DIVBYZERO|FE_OVERFLOW|FE_UNDERFLOW|FE_↩ INEXACT)

Typedefs

- typedef bool_type< true > **half_float::detail::true_type**
- typedef bool_type< false > **half_float::detail::false_type**
- typedef unsigned short **half_float::detail::uint16**

  Unsigned integer of (at least) 16 bits width.
- typedef unsigned long **half_float::detail::uint32**

  Fastest unsigned integer of (at least) 32 bits width.
- typedef long **half_float::detail::int32**

  Fastest unsigned integer of (at least) 32 bits width.

Functions

Implementation defined classification and arithmetic

- template<typename T>
  bool half_float::detail::builtin_isinf (T arg)
- template<typename T>
  bool half_float::detail::builtin_isnan (T arg)
- template<typename T>
  bool half_float::detail::builtin_signbit (T arg)
- uint32 half_float::detail::sign_mask (uint32 arg)
- uint32 half_float::detail::arithmetic_shift (uint32 arg, int i)

Error handling

- int & half_float::detail::errflags ()
- void half_float::detail::raise (int HALF_UNUSED_NOERR(flags), bool HALF_UNUSED_NOERR(cond)=true)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool half_float::detail::compsignal (unsigned int x, unsigned int y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::signal (unsigned int nan)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::signal (unsigned int x, unsigned int y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::signal (unsigned int x, unsigned int y, unsigned int z)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::select (unsigned int x, unsigned int HALF↩_UNUSED_NOERR(y))
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::invalid ()
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::pole (unsigned int sign=0)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::check_underflow (unsigned int arg)

Conversion and rounding

- template<std::float_round_style R>
  HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::overflow (unsigned int sign=0)
- template<std::float_round_style R>
  HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::underflow (unsigned int sign=0)
- template<std::float_round_style R, bool I>
  HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::rounded (unsigned int value, int g, int s)
- template<std::float_round_style R, bool E, bool I>
  unsigned int half_float::detail::integral (unsigned int value)
- template<std::float_round_style R, unsigned int F, bool S, bool N, bool I>
  unsigned int half_float::detail::fixed2half (uint32 m, int exp=14, unsigned int sign=0, int s=0)
- template<std::float_round_style R>
  unsigned int half_float::detail::float2half_impl (float value, true_type)
- template<std::float_round_style R>
  unsigned int half_float::detail::float2half_impl (double value, true_type)
- template<std::float_round_style R, typename T>
  unsigned int half_float::detail::float2half_impl (T value,...)
- template<std::float_round_style R, typename T>
  unsigned int half_float::detail::float2half (T value)
- template<std::float_round_style R, typename T>
  unsigned int half_float::detail::int2half (T value)
- float half_float::detail::half2float_impl (unsigned int value, float, true_type)
- double half_float::detail::half2float_impl (unsigned int value, double, true_type)
- template<typename T>
  T half_float::detail::half2float_impl (unsigned int value, T,...)
- template<typename T>
  T half_float::detail::half2float (unsigned int value)
- template<std::float_round_style R, bool E, bool I, typename T>
  T half_float::detail::half2int (unsigned int value)

Mathematics

- template<std::float_round_style R>
  uint32 half_float::detail::mulhi (uint32 x, uint32 y)
- uint32 half_float::detail::multiply64 (uint32 x, uint32 y)
- uint32 half_float::detail::divide64 (uint32 x, uint32 y, int &s)
- template<bool Q, bool R>
  unsigned int half_float::detail::mod (unsigned int x, unsigned int y, int *quo=NULL)
- template<unsigned int F>
  uint32 half_float::detail::sqrt (uint32 &r, int &exp)
- uint32 half_float::detail::exp2 (uint32 m, unsigned int n=32)
- uint32 half_float::detail::log2 (uint32 m, unsigned int n=32)
- std::pair< uint32, uint32 > half_float::detail::sincos (uint32 mz, unsigned int n=31)
- uint32 half_float::detail::atan2 (uint32 my, uint32 mx, unsigned int n=31)
- uint32 half_float::detail::angle_arg (unsigned int abs, int &k)
- std::pair< uint32, uint32 > half_float::detail::atan2_args (unsigned int abs)
- std::pair< uint32, uint32 > half_float::detail::hyperbolic_args (unsigned int abs, int &exp, unsigned int n=32)
- template<std::float_round_style R>
  unsigned int half_float::detail::exp2_post (uint32 m, int exp, bool esign, unsigned int sign=0, unsigned int n=32)
- template<std::float_round_style R, uint32 L>
  unsigned int half_float::detail::log2_post (uint32 m, int ilog, int exp, unsigned int sign=0)
- template<std::float_round_style R>
  unsigned int half_float::detail::hypot_post (uint32 r, int exp)
- template<std::float_round_style R>
  unsigned int half_float::detail::tangent_post (uint32 my, uint32 mx, int exp, unsigned int sign=0)
- template<std::float_round_style R, bool S>
  unsigned int half_float::detail::area (unsigned int arg)
- template<std::float_round_style R, bool C>
  unsigned int half_float::detail::erf (unsigned int arg)
- template<std::float_round_style R, bool L>
  unsigned int half_float::detail::gamma (unsigned int arg)

Comparison operators

- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool half_float::operator== (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool half_float::operator!= (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool half_float::operator< (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool half_float::operator> (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool half_float::operator<= (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool half_float::operator>= (half x, half y)

Arithmetic operators

- HALF_CONSTEXPR half half_float::operator+ (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR half half_float::operator- (half arg)
- half half_float::operator+ (half x, half y)
- half half_float::operator- (half x, half y)
- half half_float::operator* (half x, half y)
- half half_float::operator/ (half x, half y)

Input and output

- template<typename charT, typename traits>
  std::basic_ostream< charT, traits > & half_float::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< charT, traits > &out, half arg)
- template<typename charT, typename traits>
  std::basic_istream< charT, traits > & half_float::operator>> (std::basic_istream< charT, traits > &in, half &arg)

Basic mathematical operations

- HALF_CONSTEXPR half half_float::fabs (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR half half_float::abs (half arg)
- half half_float::fmod (half x, half y)
- half half_float::remainder (half x, half y)
- half half_float::remquo (half x, half y, int *quo)
- half half_float::fma (half x, half y, half z)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR half half_float::fmax (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR half half_float::fmin (half x, half y)
- half half_float::fdim (half x, half y)
- half half_float::nanh (const char *arg)

Exponential functions

- half half_float::exp (half arg)
- half half_float::exp2 (half arg)
- half half_float::expm1 (half arg)
- half half_float::log (half arg)
- half half_float::log10 (half arg)
- half half_float::log2 (half arg)
- half half_float::log1p (half arg)

Power functions

- half half_float::sqrt (half arg)
- half half_float::rsqrt (half arg)
- half half_float::cbrt (half arg)
- half half_float::hypot (half x, half y)
- half half_float::hypot (half x, half y, half z)
- half half_float::pow (half x, half y)

Trigonometric functions

- void half_float::sincos (half arg, half *sin, half *cos)
- half half_float::sin (half arg)
- half half_float::cos (half arg)
- half half_float::tan (half arg)
- half half_float::asin (half arg)
- half half_float::acos (half arg)
- half half_float::atan (half arg)
- half half_float::atan2 (half y, half x)

Hyperbolic functions

- half half_float::sinh (half arg)
- half half_float::cosh (half arg)
- half half_float::tanh (half arg)
- half half_float::asinh (half arg)
- half half_float::acosh (half arg)
- half half_float::atanh (half arg)

Error and gamma functions

- half half_float::erf (half arg)
- half half_float::erfc (half arg)
- half half_float::lgamma (half arg)
- half half_float::tgamma (half arg)

Rounding

- half half_float::ceil (half arg)
- half half_float::floor (half arg)
- half half_float::trunc (half arg)
- half half_float::round (half arg)
- long half_float::lround (half arg)
- half half_float::rint (half arg)
- long half_float::lrint (half arg)
- half half_float::nearbyint (half arg)

Floating point manipulation

- half half_float::frexp (half arg, int *exp)
- half half_float::scalbln (half arg, long exp)
- half half_float::scalbn (half arg, int exp)
- half half_float::ldexp (half arg, int exp)
- half half_float::modf (half arg, half *iptr)
- int half_float::ilogb (half arg)
- half half_float::logb (half arg)
- half half_float::nextafter (half from, half to)
- half half_float::nexttoward (half from, long double to)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR half half_float::copysign (half x, half y)

Floating point classification

- HALF_CONSTEXPR int half_float::fpclassify (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isfinite (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isinf (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isnan (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isnormal (half arg)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::signbit (half arg)

Comparison

- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isgreater (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isgreaterequal (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isless (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::islessequal (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::islessgreater (half x, half y)
- HALF_CONSTEXPR bool half_float::isunordered (half x, half y)

Casting

- template<typename T, typename U>
  T half_float::half_cast (U arg)
- template<typename T, std::float_round_style R, typename U>
  T half_float::half_cast (U arg)

Error handling

- int half_float::feclearexcept (int excepts)
- int half_float::fetestexcept (int excepts)
- int half_float::feraiseexcept (int excepts)
- int half_float::fegetexceptflag (int *flagp, int excepts)
- int half_float::fesetexceptflag (const int *flagp, int excepts)
- void half_float::fethrowexcept (int excepts, const char *msg="")

Variables

- HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST binary_t **half_float::detail::binary** = binary_t()

  Tag for binary construction.

7.4.1 Detailed Description

Main header file for half-precision functionality.

7.4.2 Macro Definition Documentation

7.4.2.1 FP_FAST_FMAH

```
#define FP_FAST_FMAH 1
```

Fast half-precision fma function. This symbol is defined if the fma() function generally executes as fast as, or faster than, a separate half-precision multiplication followed by an addition, which is always the case.

See also: Documentation for `FP_FAST_FMA`

7.4.2.2 HALF_ENABLE_F16C_INTRINSICS

```
#define HALF_ENABLE_F16C_INTRINSICS __F16C__
```

Enable F16C intruction set intrinsics. Defining this to 1 enables the use of `F16C compiler intrinsics` for converting between half-precision and single-precision values which may result in improved performance. This will not perform additional checks for support of the F16C instruction set, so an appropriate target platform is required when enabling this feature.

Unless predefined it will be enabled automatically when the `__F16C__` symbol is defined, which some compilers do on supporting platforms.

7.4.2.3 HALF_ERRHANDLING_OVERFLOW_TO_INEXACT

```
#define HALF_ERRHANDLING_OVERFLOW_TO_INEXACT 1
```

Raise INEXACT exception on overflow. Defining this to 1 (default) causes overflow errors to automatically raise inexact exceptions in addition. These will be raised after any possible handling of the underflow exception.

7.4.2.4 HALF_ERRHANDLING_UNDERFLOW_TO_INEXACT

```
#define HALF_ERRHANDLING_UNDERFLOW_TO_INEXACT 1
```

Raise INEXACT exception on underflow. Defining this to 1 (default) causes underflow errors to automatically raise inexact exceptions in addition. These will be raised after any possible handling of the underflow exception.

Note: This will actually cause underflow (and the accompanying inexact) exceptions to be raised *only* when the result is inexact, while if disabled bare underflow errors will be raised for *any* (possibly exact) subnormal result.

7.4.2.5 HALF_ROUND_STYLE

```
#define HALF_ROUND_STYLE 1
```

Default rounding mode. This specifies the rounding mode used for all conversions between halfs and more precise types (unless using half_cast() and specifying the rounding mode directly) as well as in arithmetic operations and mathematical functions. It can be redefined (before including half.hpp) to one of the standard rounding modes using their respective constants or the equivalent values of `std::float_round_style`:

std::float_round_style	value	rounding
std::round_indeterminate	-1	fastest
std::round_toward_zero	0	toward zero
std::round_to_nearest	1	to nearest (default)
std::round_toward_infinity	2	toward positive infinity
std::round_toward_neg_infinity	3	toward negative infinity

By default this is set to `1` (`std::round_to_nearest`), which rounds results to the nearest representable value. It can even be set to `std::numeric_limits<float>::round_style` to synchronize the rounding mode with that of the built-in single-precision implementation (which is likely `std::round_to_nearest`, though).

7.4.2.6 HLF_ROUNDS

```
#define HLF_ROUNDS HALF_ROUND_STYLE
```

Half rounding mode. In correspondence with `FLT_ROUNDS` from `<cfloat>` this symbol expands to the rounding mode used for half-precision operations. It is an alias for HALF_ROUND_STYLE.

See also: Documentation for `FLT_ROUNDS`

7.4.2.7 HUGE_VALH

```
#define HUGE_VALH std::numeric_limits<half_float::half>::infinity()
```

Value signaling overflow. In correspondence with `HUGE_VAL[F|L]` from `<cmath>` this symbol expands to a positive value signaling the overflow of an operation, in particular it just evaluates to positive infinity.

See also: Documentation for `HUGE_VAL`

7.4.3 Function Documentation

7.4.3.1 angle_arg()

```
uint32 half_float::detail::angle_arg (
            unsigned int abs,
            int & k)  [inline]
```

Reduce argument for trigonometric functions.

Parameters

abs	half-precision floating-point value
k	value to take quarter period

Returns

abs reduced to [-pi/4,pi/4] as Q0.30

7.4.3.2 area()

```
template<std::float_round_style R, bool S>
unsigned int half_float::detail::area (
            unsigned int arg)
```

Area function and postprocessing. This computes the value directly in Q2.30 using the representation `asinh|acosh(x) = log(x+sqrt(x^2+|-1))`.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use
S	`true` for asinh, `false` for acosh

Parameters

arg	half-precision argument

Returns

asinh|acosh(*arg*) converted to half-precision

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW	on overflows
FE_UNDERFLOW	on underflows
FE_INEXACT	if no other exception occurred

7.4.3.3 arithmetic_shift()

```
uint32 half_float::detail::arithmetic_shift (
              uint32 arg,
              int i)  [inline]
```

Platform-independent arithmetic right shift.

Parameters

arg	integer value in two's complement
i	shift amount (at most 31)

Returns

arg right shifted for *i* bits with possible sign extension

7.4.3.4 atan2()

```
uint32 half_float::detail::atan2 (
              uint32 my,
              uint32 mx,
              unsigned int n = 31)  [inline]
```

Fixed point arc tangent. This uses the CORDIC algorithm in vectoring mode.

Parameters

my	y coordinate as Q0.30
mx	x coordinate as Q0.30
n	number of iterations (at most 31)

Returns

arc tangent of *my* / *mx* as Q1.30

7.4.3.5 atan2_args()

```
std::pair< uint32, uint32 > half_float::detail::atan2_args (
            unsigned int abs)  [inline]
```

Get arguments for atan2 function.

Parameters

abs	half-precision floating-point value

Returns

abs and sqrt(1 - *abs*^*2*) as Q0.30

7.4.3.6 builtin_isinf()

```
template<typename T>
bool half_float::detail::builtin_isinf (
            T arg)
```

Check for infinity.

Template Parameters

T	argument type (builtin floating-point type)

Parameters

arg	value to query

Return values

true	if infinity
false	else

7.4.3.7 builtin_isnan()

```
template<typename T>
bool half_float::detail::builtin_isnan (
            T arg)
```

Check for NaN.

Template Parameters

T	argument type (builtin floating-point type)

Parameters

arg	value to query

Return values

true	if not a number
false	else

7.4.3.8 builtin_signbit()

```
template<typename T>
bool half_float::detail::builtin_signbit (
            T arg)
```

Check sign.

Template Parameters

T	argument type (builtin floating-point type)

Parameters

arg	value to query

Return values

true	if signbit set
false	else

7.4.3.9 check_underflow()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::check_underflow (
            unsigned int arg)  [inline]
```

Check value for underflow.

Parameters

arg	non-zero half-precision value to check

Returns

arg

Exceptions

FE_UNDERFLOW	if arg is subnormal

7.4.3.10 compsignal()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool half_float::detail::compsignal (
            unsigned int x,
            unsigned int y)  [inline]
```

Check and signal for any NaN.

Parameters

x	first half-precision value to check
y	second half-precision value to check

Return values

true	if either *x* or *y* is NaN
false	else

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is NaN

7.4.3.11 divide64()

```
uint32 half_float::detail::divide64 (
            uint32 x,
            uint32 y,
            int & s)  [inline]
```

64-bit division.

Parameters

x	upper 32 bit of dividend
y	divisor
s	variable to store sticky bit for rounding

Returns

($x << 32$) / y

7.4.3.12 erf()

```
template<std::float_round_style R, bool C>
unsigned int half_float::detail::erf (
            unsigned int arg)
```

Error function and postprocessing. This computes the value directly in Q1.31 using the approximations given here.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use
C	`true` for comlementary error function, `false` else

Parameters

arg	half-precision function argument

Returns

approximated value of error function in half-precision

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW	on overflows
FE_UNDERFLOW	on underflows
FE_INEXACT	if no other exception occurred

7.4.3.13 errflags()

```
int & half_float::detail::errflags ()  [inline]
```

Internal exception flags.

Returns

reference to global exception flags

7.4.3.14 exp2()

```
uint32 half_float::detail::exp2 (
            uint32 m,
            unsigned int n = 32)  [inline]
```

Fixed point binary exponential. This uses the BKM algorithm in E-mode.

Parameters

m	exponent in [0,1) as Q0.31
n	number of iterations (at most 32)

Returns

2 ^ *m* as Q1.31

7.4.3.15 exp2_post()

```
template<std::float_round_style R>
unsigned int half_float::detail::exp2_post (
            uint32 m,
            int exp,
            bool esign,
            unsigned int sign = 0,
            unsigned int n = 32)
```

Postprocessing for binary exponential.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use

Parameters

m	fractional part of as Q0.31
exp	absolute value of unbiased exponent
esign	sign of actual exponent
sign	sign bit of result
n	number of BKM iterations (at most 32)

Returns

value converted to half-precision

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW	on overflows
FE_UNDERFLOW	on underflows
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded or *I* is `true`

7.4.3.16 fixed2half()

```
template<std::float_round_style R, unsigned int F, bool S, bool N, bool I>
unsigned int half_float::detail::fixed2half (
            uint32 m,
            int exp = 14,
            unsigned int sign = 0,
            int s = 0)
```

Convert fixed point to half-precision floating-point.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use
F	number of fractional bits in [11,31]
S	`true` for signed, `false` for unsigned
N	`true` for additional normalization step, `false` if already normalized to 1.F
I	`true` to always raise INEXACT exception, `false` to raise only for rounded results

Parameters

m	mantissa in Q1.F fixed point format
exp	biased exponent - 1
sign	half-precision value with sign bit only
s	sticky bit (or of all but the most significant already discarded bits)

Returns

value converted to half-precision

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW	on overflows
FE_UNDERFLOW	on underflows
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded or *I* is `true`

7.4.3.17 float2half()

```
template<std::float_round_style R, typename T>
unsigned int half_float::detail::float2half (
            T value)
```

Convert floating-point to half-precision.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use
T	source type (builtin floating-point type)

Parameters

value	floating-point value to convert

Returns

rounded half-precision value

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW	on overflows
FE_UNDERFLOW	on underflows
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

7.4.3.18 float2half_impl() [1/3]

```
template<std::float_round_style R>
unsigned int half_float::detail::float2half_impl (
            double value,
            true_type )
```

Convert IEEE double-precision to half-precision.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use

Parameters

value	double-precision value to convert

Returns

rounded half-precision value

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW	on overflows
FE_UNDERFLOW	on underflows
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

7.4.3.19 float2half_impl() [2/3]

```
template<std::float_round_style R>
unsigned int half_float::detail::float2half_impl (
            float value,
            true_type )
```

Convert IEEE single-precision to half-precision. Credit for this goes to Jeroen van der Zijp.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use

Parameters

value	single-precision value to convert

Returns

rounded half-precision value

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW	on overflows
FE_UNDERFLOW	on underflows
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

7.4.3.20 float2half_impl() [3/3]

```
template<std::float_round_style R, typename T>
unsigned int half_float::detail::float2half_impl (
            T value,
             ...)
```

Convert non-IEEE floating-point to half-precision.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use
T	source type (builtin floating-point type)

Parameters

value	floating-point value to convert

Returns

rounded half-precision value

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW	on overflows
FE_UNDERFLOW	on underflows
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

7.4.3.21 gamma()

```
template<std::float_round_style R, bool L>
unsigned int half_float::detail::gamma (
            unsigned int arg)
```

Gamma function and postprocessing. This approximates the value of either the gamma function or its logarithm directly in Q1.31.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use
L	`true` for logrithm of gamma function, `false` for gamma function

Parameters

arg	half-precision floating-point value

Returns

lgamma/tgamma(*arg*) in half-precision

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW	on overflows
FE_UNDERFLOW	on underflows
FE_INEXACT	if *arg* is not a positive integer

7.4.3.22 half2float()

```
template<typename T>
T half_float::detail::half2float (
             unsigned int value)
```

Convert half-precision to floating-point.

Template Parameters

T	type to convert to (builtin integer type)

Parameters

value	half-precision value to convert

Returns

floating-point value

7.4.3.23 half2float_impl() [1/3]

```
double half_float::detail::half2float_impl (
            unsigned int value,
            double ,
            true_type )  [inline]
```

Convert half-precision to IEEE double-precision.

Parameters

value	half-precision value to convert

Returns

double-precision value

7.4.3.24 half2float_impl() [2/3]

```
float half_float::detail::half2float_impl (
            unsigned int value,
            float ,
            true_type )  [inline]
```

Convert half-precision to IEEE single-precision. Credit for this goes to Jeroen van der Zijp.

Parameters

value	half-precision value to convert

Returns

single-precision value

7.4.3.25 half2float_impl() [3/3]

```
template<typename T>
T half_float::detail::half2float_impl (
            unsigned int value,
            T ,
             ...)
```

Convert half-precision to non-IEEE floating-point.

Template Parameters

T	type to convert to (builtin integer type)

Parameters

value	half-precision value to convert

Returns

floating-point value

7.4.3.26 half2int()

```
template<std::float_round_style R, bool E, bool I, typename T>
T half_float::detail::half2int (
            unsigned int value)
```

Convert half-precision floating-point to integer.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use
E	`true` for round to even, `false` for round away from zero
I	`true` to raise INEXACT exception (if inexact), `false` to never raise it
T	type to convert to (buitlin integer type with at least 16 bits precision, excluding any implicit sign bits)

Parameters

value	half-precision value to convert

Returns

rounded integer value

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if value is not representable in type *T*
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded and *I* is `true`

7.4.3.27 hyperbolic_args()

```
std::pair< uint32, uint32 > half_float::detail::hyperbolic_args (
            unsigned int abs,
            int & exp,
            unsigned int n = 32)  [inline]
```

Get exponentials for hyperbolic computation

Parameters

abs	half-precision floating-point value
exp	variable to take unbiased exponent of larger result
n	number of BKM iterations (at most 32)

Returns

exp(abs) and exp(-*abs*) as Q1.31 with same exponent

7.4.3.28 hypot_post()

```
template<std::float_round_style R>
unsigned int half_float::detail::hypot_post (
            uint32 r,
            int exp)
```

Hypotenuse square root and postprocessing.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use

Parameters

r	mantissa as Q2.30
exp	biased exponent

Returns

square root converted to half-precision

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW	on overflows
FE_UNDERFLOW	on underflows
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

7.4.3.29 int2half()

```
template<std::float_round_style R, typename T>
unsigned int half_float::detail::int2half (
            T value)
```

Convert integer to half-precision floating-point.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use
T	type to convert (builtin integer type)

Parameters

value	integral value to convert

Returns

rounded half-precision value

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW	on overflows
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded

7.4.3.30 integral()

```
template<std::float_round_style R, bool E, bool I>
unsigned int half_float::detail::integral (
            unsigned int value)
```

Round half-precision number to nearest integer value.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use
E	`true` for round to even, `false` for round away from zero
I	`true` to raise INEXACT exception (if inexact), `false` to never raise it

Parameters

value	half-precision value to round

Returns

half-precision bits for nearest integral value

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	for signaling NaN
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded and *I* is `true`

7.4.3.31 invalid()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::invalid ()  [inline]
```

Raise domain error and return NaN. return quiet NaN

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	

7.4.3.32 log2()

```
uint32 half_float::detail::log2 (
            uint32 m,
            unsigned int n = 32)  [inline]
```

Fixed point binary logarithm. This uses the BKM algorithm in L-mode.

Parameters

m	mantissa in [1,2) as Q1.30
n	number of iterations (at most 32)

Returns

log2(*m*) as Q0.31

7.4.3.33 log2_post()

```
template<std::float_round_style R, uint32 L>
unsigned int half_float::detail::log2_post (
            uint32 m,
            int ilog,
            int exp,
            unsigned int sign = 0)
```

Postprocessing for binary logarithm.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use
L	logarithm for base transformation as Q1.31

Parameters

m	fractional part of logarithm as Q0.31
ilog	signed integer part of logarithm
exp	biased exponent of result
sign	sign bit of result

Returns

value base-transformed and converted to half-precision

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW	on overflows
FE_UNDERFLOW	on underflows
FE_INEXACT	if no other exception occurred

7.4.3.34 mod()

```
template<bool Q, bool R>
unsigned int half_float::detail::mod (
              unsigned int x,
              unsigned int y,
              int * quo = NULL)
```

Half precision positive modulus.

Template Parameters

Q	`true` to compute full quotient, `false` else
R	`true` to compute signed remainder, `false` for positive remainder

Parameters

x	first operand as positive finite half-precision value
y	second operand as positive finite half-precision value
quo	adress to store quotient at, `nullptr` if *Q* `false`

Returns

modulus of *x* / *y*

7.4.3.35 mulhi()

```
template<std::float_round_style R>
uint32 half_float::detail::mulhi (
              uint32 x,
              uint32 y)
```

upper part of 64-bit multiplication.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use

Parameters

x	first factor
y	second factor

Returns

upper 32 bit of $x * y$

7.4.3.36 multiply64()

```
uint32 half_float::detail::multiply64 (
            uint32 x,
            uint32 y)  [inline]
```

64-bit multiplication.

Parameters

x	first factor
y	second factor

Returns

upper 32 bit of $x * y$ rounded to nearest

7.4.3.37 overflow()

```
template<std::float_round_style R>
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::overflow (
            unsigned int sign = 0)
```

Half-precision overflow.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use

Parameters

sign	half-precision value with sign bit only

Returns

rounded overflowing half-precision value

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW	

7.4.3.38 pole()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::pole (
            unsigned int sign = 0)  [inline]
```

Raise pole error and return infinity.

Parameters

sign	half-precision value with sign bit only

Returns

half-precision infinity with sign of *sign*

Exceptions

FE_DIVBYZERO	

7.4.3.39 raise()

```
void half_float::detail::raise (
            int  HALF_UNUSED_NOERRflags,
            bool  HALF_UNUSED_NOERRcond = true)  [inline]
```

Raise floating-point exception.

Parameters

flags	exceptions to raise
cond	condition to raise exceptions for

7.4.3.40 rounded()

```
template<std::float_round_style R, bool I>
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::rounded (
            unsigned int value,
            int g,
            int s)
```

Round half-precision number.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use
I	`true` to always raise INEXACT exception, `false` to raise only for rounded results

Parameters

value	finite half-precision number to round
g	guard bit (most significant discarded bit)
s	sticky bit (or of all but the most significant discarded bits)

Returns

rounded half-precision value

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW	on overflows
FE_UNDERFLOW	on underflows
FE_INEXACT	if value had to be rounded or *I* is `true`

7.4.3.41 select()

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::select (
            unsigned int x,
            unsigned int  HALF_UNUSED_NOERRy)  [inline]
```

Select value or signaling NaN.

Parameters

x	preferred half-precision value
y	ignored half-precision value except for signaling NaN

Returns

y if signaling NaN, *x* otherwise

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *y* is signaling NaN

7.4.3.42 sign_mask()

```
uint32 half_float::detail::sign_mask (
            uint32 arg)  [inline]
```

Platform-independent sign mask.

Parameters

arg	integer value in two's complement

Return values

-1	if *arg* negative
0	if *arg* positive

7.4.3.43 signal() [1/3]

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::signal (
            unsigned int nan)  [inline]
```

Signal and silence signaling NaN.

Parameters

nan	half-precision NaN value

Returns

quiet NaN

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *nan* is signaling NaN

7.4.3.44 signal() [2/3]

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::signal (
            unsigned int x,
            unsigned int y)  [inline]
```

Signal and silence signaling NaNs.

Parameters

x	first half-precision value to check
y	second half-precision value to check

Returns

quiet NaN

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x* or *y* is signaling NaN

7.4.3.45 signal() [3/3]

```
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::signal (
            unsigned int x,
            unsigned int y,
            unsigned int z)  [inline]
```

Signal and silence signaling NaNs.

Parameters

x	first half-precision value to check
y	second half-precision value to check
z	third half-precision value to check

Returns

quiet NaN

Exceptions

FE_INVALID	if *x*, *y* or *z* is signaling NaN

7.4.3.46 sincos()

```
std::pair< uint32, uint32 > half_float::detail::sincos (
            uint32 mz,
            unsigned int n = 31)  [inline]
```

Fixed point sine and cosine. This uses the CORDIC algorithm in rotation mode.

Parameters

mz	angle in [-pi/2,pi/2] as Q1.30
n	number of iterations (at most 31)

Returns

sine and cosine of *mz* as Q1.30

7.4.3.47 sqrt()

```
template<unsigned int F>
uint32 half_float::detail::sqrt (
            uint32 & r,
            int & exp)
```

Fixed point square root.

Template Parameters

F	number of fractional bits

Parameters

r	radicand in Q1.F fixed point format
exp	exponent

Returns

square root as Q1.F/2

7.4.3.48 tangent_post()

```
template<std::float_round_style R>
unsigned int half_float::detail::tangent_post (
            uint32 my,
            uint32 mx,
            int exp,
            unsigned int sign = 0)
```

Division and postprocessing for tangents.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use

Parameters

my	dividend as Q1.31
mx	divisor as Q1.31
exp	biased exponent of result
sign	sign bit of result

Returns

quotient converted to half-precision

Exceptions

FE_OVERFLOW	on overflows
FE_UNDERFLOW	on underflows
FE_INEXACT	if no other exception occurred

7.4.3.49 underflow()

```
template<std::float_round_style R>
HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int half_float::detail::underflow (
            unsigned int sign = 0)
```

Half-precision underflow.

Template Parameters

R	rounding mode to use

Parameters

sign	half-precision value with sign bit only

Returns

rounded underflowing half-precision value

Exceptions

FE_UNDERFLOW	

7.5 half.hpp

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 // half - IEEE 754-based half-precision floating-point library.
00002 //
00003 // Copyright (c) 2012-2021 Christian Rau <rauy@users.sourceforge.net>
00004 //
00005 // Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and
      associated documentation
00006 // files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
      the rights to use, copy,
00007 // modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit
      persons to whom the
00008 // Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
00009 //
00010 // The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or
      substantial portions of the Software.
00011 //
00012 // THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT
      NOT LIMITED TO THE
00013 // WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
      SHALL THE AUTHORS OR
00014 // COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF
      CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
00015 // ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
      SOFTWARE.
00016
00017 // Version 2.2.0
00018
00021
00022 #ifndef HALF_HALF_HPP
00023 #define HALF_HALF_HPP
00024
00025 #define HALF_GCC_VERSION (__GNUC__*100+__GNUC_MINOR__)
00026
00027 #if defined(__INTEL_COMPILER)
00028     #define HALF_ICC_VERSION __INTEL_COMPILER
00029 #elif defined(__ICC)
00030     #define HALF_ICC_VERSION __ICC
00031 #elif defined(__ICL)
00032     #define HALF_ICC_VERSION __ICL
00033 #else
00034     #define HALF_ICC_VERSION 0
00035 #endif
00036
00037 // check C++11 language features
00038 #if defined(__clang__)                                          // clang
00039     #if __has_feature(cxx_static_assert) && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_STATIC_ASSERT)
00040         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_STATIC_ASSERT 1
00041     #endif
00042     #if __has_feature(cxx_constexpr) && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CONSTEXPR)
00043         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CONSTEXPR 1
00044     #endif
00045     #if __has_feature(cxx_noexcept) && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_NOEXCEPT)
00046         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_NOEXCEPT 1
00047     #endif
00048     #if __has_feature(cxx_user_literals) && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_USER_LITERALS)
00049         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_USER_LITERALS 1
00050     #endif
00051     #if __has_feature(cxx_thread_local) && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_THREAD_LOCAL)
00052         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_THREAD_LOCAL 1
00053     #endif
00054     #if (defined(__GXX_EXPERIMENTAL_CXX0X__) || __cplusplus >= 201103L) &&
      !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_LONG_LONG)
00055         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_LONG_LONG 1
00056     #endif
00057 #elif HALF_ICC_VERSION && defined(__INTEL_CXX11_MODE__)     // Intel C++
00058     #if HALF_ICC_VERSION >= 1500 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_THREAD_LOCAL)
00059         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_THREAD_LOCAL 1
00060     #endif
00061     #if HALF_ICC_VERSION >= 1500 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_USER_LITERALS)
00062         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_USER_LITERALS 1
00063     #endif
00064     #if HALF_ICC_VERSION >= 1400 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CONSTEXPR)
00065         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CONSTEXPR 1
00066     #endif
00067     #if HALF_ICC_VERSION >= 1400 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_NOEXCEPT)
00068         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_NOEXCEPT 1
00069     #endif
00070     #if HALF_ICC_VERSION >= 1110 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_STATIC_ASSERT)
00071         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_STATIC_ASSERT 1
00072     #endif
00073     #if HALF_ICC_VERSION >= 1110 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_LONG_LONG)
00074         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_LONG_LONG 1
00075     #endif
```

```
00076 #elif defined(__GNUC__)                                       // gcc
00077     #if defined(__GXX_EXPERIMENTAL_CXX0X__) || __cplusplus >= 201103L
00078         #if HALF_GCC_VERSION >= 408 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_THREAD_LOCAL)
00079             #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_THREAD_LOCAL 1
00080         #endif
00081         #if HALF_GCC_VERSION >= 407 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_USER_LITERALS)
00082             #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_USER_LITERALS 1
00083         #endif
00084         #if HALF_GCC_VERSION >= 406 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CONSTEXPR)
00085             #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CONSTEXPR 1
00086         #endif
00087         #if HALF_GCC_VERSION >= 406 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_NOEXCEPT)
00088             #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_NOEXCEPT 1
00089         #endif
00090         #if HALF_GCC_VERSION >= 403 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_STATIC_ASSERT)
00091             #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_STATIC_ASSERT 1
00092         #endif
00093         #if !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_LONG_LONG)
00094             #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_LONG_LONG 1
00095         #endif
00096     #endif
00097     #define HALF_TWOS_COMPLEMENT_INT 1
00098 #elif defined(_MSC_VER)                                         // Visual C++
00099     #if _MSC_VER >= 1900 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_THREAD_LOCAL)
00100         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_THREAD_LOCAL 1
00101     #endif
00102     #if _MSC_VER >= 1900 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_USER_LITERALS)
00103         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_USER_LITERALS 1
00104     #endif
00105     #if _MSC_VER >= 1900 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CONSTEXPR)
00106         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CONSTEXPR 1
00107     #endif
00108     #if _MSC_VER >= 1900 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_NOEXCEPT)
00109         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_NOEXCEPT 1
00110     #endif
00111     #if _MSC_VER >= 1600 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_STATIC_ASSERT)
00112         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_STATIC_ASSERT 1
00113     #endif
00114     #if _MSC_VER >= 1310 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_LONG_LONG)
00115         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_LONG_LONG 1
00116     #endif
00117     #define HALF_TWOS_COMPLEMENT_INT 1
00118     #define HALF_POP_WARNINGS 1
00119     #pragma warning(push)
00120     #pragma warning(disable : 4099 4127 4146)   //struct vs class, constant in if, negative unsigned
00121 #endif
00122
00123 // check C++11 library features
00124 #include <utility>
00125 #if defined(_LIBCPP_VERSION)                                    // libc++
00126     #if defined(__GXX_EXPERIMENTAL_CXX0X__) || __cplusplus >= 201103
00127         #ifndef HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_TYPE_TRAITS
00128             #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_TYPE_TRAITS 1
00129         #endif
00130         #ifndef HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CSTDINT
00131             #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CSTDINT 1
00132         #endif
00133         #ifndef HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
00134             #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH 1
00135         #endif
00136         #ifndef HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_HASH
00137             #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_HASH 1
00138         #endif
00139         #ifndef HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CFENV
00140             #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CFENV 1
00141         #endif
00142     #endif
00143 #elif defined(__GLIBCXX__)                                      // libstdc++
00144     #if defined(__GXX_EXPERIMENTAL_CXX0X__) || __cplusplus >= 201103
00145         #ifdef __clang__
00146             #if __GLIBCXX__ >= 20080606 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_TYPE_TRAITS)
00147                 #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_TYPE_TRAITS 1
00148             #endif
00149             #if __GLIBCXX__ >= 20080606 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CSTDINT)
00150                 #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CSTDINT 1
00151             #endif
00152             #if __GLIBCXX__ >= 20080606 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH)
00153                 #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH 1
00154             #endif
00155             #if __GLIBCXX__ >= 20080606 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_HASH)
00156                 #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_HASH 1
00157             #endif
00158             #if __GLIBCXX__ >= 20080606 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CFENV)
00159                 #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CFENV 1
00160             #endif
00161         #else
00162             #if HALF_GCC_VERSION >= 403 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_TYPE_TRAITS)
```

```
00163                 #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_TYPE_TRAITS 1
00164             #endif
00165             #if HALF_GCC_VERSION >= 403 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CSTDINT)
00166                 #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CSTDINT 1
00167             #endif
00168             #if HALF_GCC_VERSION >= 403 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH)
00169                 #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH 1
00170             #endif
00171             #if HALF_GCC_VERSION >= 403 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_HASH)
00172                 #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_HASH 1
00173             #endif
00174             #if HALF_GCC_VERSION >= 403 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CFENV)
00175                 #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CFENV 1
00176             #endif
00177         #endif
00178     #endif
00179 #elif defined(_CPPLIB_VER)                                  // Dinkumware/Visual C++
00180     #if _CPPLIB_VER >= 520 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_TYPE_TRAITS)
00181         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_TYPE_TRAITS 1
00182     #endif
00183     #if _CPPLIB_VER >= 520 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CSTDINT)
00184             #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CSTDINT 1
00185     #endif
00186     #if _CPPLIB_VER >= 520 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_HASH)
00187         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_HASH 1
00188     #endif
00189     #if _CPPLIB_VER >= 610 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH)
00190         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH 1
00191     #endif
00192     #if _CPPLIB_VER >= 610 && !defined(HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CFENV)
00193         #define HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CFENV 1
00194     #endif
00195 #endif
00196 #undef HALF_GCC_VERSION
00197 #undef HALF_ICC_VERSION
00198
00199 // any error throwing C++ exceptions?
00200 #if defined(HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_INVALID) || defined(HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_DIVBYZERO) ||
      defined(HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_OVERFLOW) || defined(HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_UNDERFLOW) ||
      defined(HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_INEXACT)
00201 #define HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROWS 1
00202 #endif
00203
00204 // any error handling enabled?
00205 #define HALF_ERRHANDLING
      (HALF_ERRHANDLING_FLAGS||HALF_ERRHANDLING_ERRNO||HALF_ERRHANDLING_FENV||HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROWS)
00206
00207 #if HALF_ERRHANDLING
00208     #define HALF_UNUSED_NOERR(name) name
00209 #else
00210     #define HALF_UNUSED_NOERR(name)
00211 #endif
00212
00213 // support constexpr
00214 #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CONSTEXPR
00215     #define HALF_CONSTEXPR              constexpr
00216     #define HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST        constexpr
00217     #if HALF_ERRHANDLING
00218         #define HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR
00219     #else
00220         #define HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR    constexpr
00221     #endif
00222 #else
00223     #define HALF_CONSTEXPR
00224     #define HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST        const
00225     #define HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR
00226 #endif
00227
00228 // support noexcept
00229 #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_NOEXCEPT
00230     #define HALF_NOEXCEPT   noexcept
00231     #define HALF_NOTHROW    noexcept
00232 #else
00233     #define HALF_NOEXCEPT
00234     #define HALF_NOTHROW    throw()
00235 #endif
00236
00237 // support thread storage
00238 #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_THREAD_LOCAL
00239     #define HALF_THREAD_LOCAL   thread_local
00240 #else
00241     #define HALF_THREAD_LOCAL   static
00242 #endif
00243
00244 #include <utility>
00245 #include <algorithm>
00246 #include <istream>
```

```
00247 #include <ostream>
00248 #include <limits>
00249 #include <stdexcept>
00250 #include <climits>
00251 #include <cmath>
00252 #include <cstring>
00253 #include <cstdlib>
00254 #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_TYPE_TRAITS
00255     #include <type_traits>
00256 #endif
00257 #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CSTDINT
00258     #include <cstdint>
00259 #endif
00260 #if HALF_ERRHANDLING_ERRNO
00261     #include <cerrno>
00262 #endif
00263 #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CFENV
00264     #include <cfenv>
00265 #endif
00266 #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_HASH
00267     #include <functional>
00268 #endif
00269
00270
00271 #ifndef HALF_ENABLE_F16C_INTRINSICS
00278     #define HALF_ENABLE_F16C_INTRINSICS __F16C__
00279 #endif
00280 #if HALF_ENABLE_F16C_INTRINSICS
00281     #include <immintrin.h>
00282 #endif
00283
00284 #ifdef HALF_DOXYGEN_ONLY
00290 #define HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE (undefined)
00291
00295 #define HALF_ERRHANDLING_FLAGS  0
00296
00302 #define HALF_ERRHANDLING_ERRNO  0
00303
00310 #define HALF_ERRHANDLING_FENV   0
00311
00315 #define HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_INVALID      (undefined)
00316
00320 #define HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_DIVBYZERO    (undefined)
00321
00325 #define HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_OVERFLOW     (undefined)
00326
00330 #define HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_UNDERFLOW    (undefined)
00331
00335 #define HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_INEXACT      (undefined)
00336 #endif
00337
00338 #ifndef HALF_ERRHANDLING_OVERFLOW_TO_INEXACT
00342 #define HALF_ERRHANDLING_OVERFLOW_TO_INEXACT    1
00343 #endif
00344
00345 #ifndef HALF_ERRHANDLING_UNDERFLOW_TO_INEXACT
00352 #define HALF_ERRHANDLING_UNDERFLOW_TO_INEXACT   1
00353 #endif
00354
00373 #ifndef HALF_ROUND_STYLE
00374     #define HALF_ROUND_STYLE    1       // = std::round_to_nearest
00375 #endif
00376
00382 #define HUGE_VALH   std::numeric_limits<half_float::half>::infinity()
00383
00389 #define FP_FAST_FMAH    1
00390
00396 #define HLF_ROUNDS  HALF_ROUND_STYLE
00397
00398 #ifndef FP_ILOGB0
00399     #define FP_ILOGB0       INT_MIN
00400 #endif
00401 #ifndef FP_ILOGBNAN
00402     #define FP_ILOGBNAN     INT_MAX
00403 #endif
00404 #ifndef FP_SUBNORMAL
00405     #define FP_SUBNORMAL    0
00406 #endif
00407 #ifndef FP_ZERO
00408     #define FP_ZERO         1
00409 #endif
00410 #ifndef FP_NAN
00411     #define FP_NAN          2
00412 #endif
00413 #ifndef FP_INFINITE
00414     #define FP_INFINITE     3
00415 #endif
```

```
00416 #ifndef FP_NORMAL
00417     #define FP_NORMAL       4
00418 #endif
00419
00420 #if !HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CFENV && !defined(FE_ALL_EXCEPT)
00421     #define FE_INVALID      0x10
00422     #define FE_DIVBYZERO    0x08
00423     #define FE_OVERFLOW     0x04
00424     #define FE_UNDERFLOW    0x02
00425     #define FE_INEXACT      0x01
00426     #define FE_ALL_EXCEPT   (FE_INVALID|FE_DIVBYZERO|FE_OVERFLOW|FE_UNDERFLOW|FE_INEXACT)
00427 #endif
00428
00429
00432 namespace half_float
00433 {
00434     class half;
00435
00436 #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_USER_LITERALS
00443     namespace literal
00444     {
00445         half operator "" _h(long double);
00446     }
00447 #endif
00448
00451     namespace detail
00452     {
00453     #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_TYPE_TRAITS
00455         template<bool B,typename T,typename F> struct conditional : std::conditional<B,T,F> {};
00456
00458         template<bool B> struct bool_type : std::integral_constant<bool,B> {};
00459         using std::true_type;
00460         using std::false_type;
00461
00463         template<typename T> struct is_float : std::is_floating_point<T> {};
00464     #else
00466         template<bool,typename T,typename> struct conditional { typedef T type; };
00467         template<typename T,typename F> struct conditional<false,T,F> { typedef F type; };
00468
00470         template<bool> struct bool_type {};
00471         typedef bool_type<true> true_type;
00472         typedef bool_type<false> false_type;
00473
00475         template<typename> struct is_float : false_type {};
00476         template<typename T> struct is_float<const T> : is_float<T> {};
00477         template<typename T> struct is_float<volatile T> : is_float<T> {};
00478         template<typename T> struct is_float<const volatile T> : is_float<T> {};
00479         template<> struct is_float<float> : true_type {};
00480         template<> struct is_float<double> : true_type {};
00481         template<> struct is_float<long double> : true_type {};
00482     #endif
00483
00485         template<typename T> struct bits { typedef unsigned char type; };
00486         template<typename T> struct bits<const T> : bits<T> {};
00487         template<typename T> struct bits<volatile T> : bits<T> {};
00488         template<typename T> struct bits<const volatile T> : bits<T> {};
00489
00490     #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CSTDINT
00492         typedef std::uint_least16_t uint16;
00493
00495         typedef std::uint_fast32_t uint32;
00496
00498         typedef std::int_fast32_t int32;
00499
00501         template<> struct bits<float> { typedef std::uint_least32_t type; };
00502
00504         template<> struct bits<double> { typedef std::uint_least64_t type; };
00505     #else
00507         typedef unsigned short uint16;
00508
00510         typedef unsigned long uint32;
00511
00513         typedef long int32;
00514
00516         template<> struct bits<float> : conditional<std::numeric_limits<unsigned
    int>::digits>=32,unsigned int,unsigned long> {};
00517
00518         #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_LONG_LONG
00520             template<> struct bits<double> : conditional<std::numeric_limits<unsigned
    long>::digits>=64,unsigned long,unsigned long long> {};
00521         #else
00523             template<> struct bits<double> { typedef unsigned long type; };
00524         #endif
00525     #endif
00526
00527     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
00529         typedef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE internal_t;
```

```
00530     #endif
00531
00533         struct binary_t {};
00534
00536         HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST binary_t binary = binary_t();
00537
00540
00546         template<typename T> bool builtin_isinf(T arg)
00547         {
00548         #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
00549             return std::isinf(arg);
00550         #elif defined(_MSC_VER)
00551             return !::_finite(static_cast<double>(arg)) && !::_isnan(static_cast<double>(arg));
00552         #else
00553             return arg == std::numeric_limits<T>::infinity() || arg ==
      -std::numeric_limits<T>::infinity();
00554         #endif
00555         }
00556
00562         template<typename T> bool builtin_isnan(T arg)
00563         {
00564         #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
00565             return std::isnan(arg);
00566         #elif defined(_MSC_VER)
00567             return ::_isnan(static_cast<double>(arg)) != 0;
00568         #else
00569             return arg != arg;
00570         #endif
00571         }
00572
00578         template<typename T> bool builtin_signbit(T arg)
00579         {
00580         #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
00581             return std::signbit(arg);
00582         #else
00583             return arg < T() || (arg == T() && T(1)/arg < T());
00584         #endif
00585         }
00586
00591         inline uint32 sign_mask(uint32 arg)
00592         {
00593             static const int N = std::numeric_limits<uint32>::digits - 1;
00594         #if HALF_TWOS_COMPLEMENT_INT
00595             return static_cast<int32>(arg) >> N;
00596         #else
00597             return -((arg>>N)&1);
00598         #endif
00599         }
00600
00605         inline uint32 arithmetic_shift(uint32 arg, int i)
00606         {
00607         #if HALF_TWOS_COMPLEMENT_INT
00608             return static_cast<int32>(arg) >> i;
00609         #else
00610             return static_cast<int32>(arg)/(static_cast<int32>(1)<<i) -
      ((arg>>(std::numeric_limits<uint32>::digits-1))&1);
00611         #endif
00612         }
00613
00617
00620         inline int& errflags() { HALF_THREAD_LOCAL int flags = 0; return flags; }
00621
00625         inline void raise(int HALF_UNUSED_NOERR(flags), bool HALF_UNUSED_NOERR(cond) = true)
00626         {
00627         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING
00628             if(!cond)
00629                 return;
00630         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING_FLAGS
00631             errflags() |= flags;
00632         #endif
00633         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING_ERRNO
00634             if(flags & FE_INVALID)
00635                 errno = EDOM;
00636             else if(flags & (FE_DIVBYZERO|FE_OVERFLOW|FE_UNDERFLOW))
00637                 errno = ERANGE;
00638         #endif
00639         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING_FENV && HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CFENV
00640             std::feraiseexcept(flags);
00641         #endif
00642         #ifdef HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_INVALID
00643             if(flags & FE_INVALID)
00644                 throw std::domain_error(HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_INVALID);
00645         #endif
00646         #ifdef HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_DIVBYZERO
00647             if(flags & FE_DIVBYZERO)
00648                 throw std::domain_error(HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_DIVBYZERO);
00649         #endif
```

```
00650         #ifdef HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_OVERFLOW
00651             if(flags & FE_OVERFLOW)
00652                 throw std::overflow_error(HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_OVERFLOW);
00653         #endif
00654         #ifdef HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_UNDERFLOW
00655             if(flags & FE_UNDERFLOW)
00656                 throw std::underflow_error(HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_UNDERFLOW);
00657         #endif
00658         #ifdef HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_INEXACT
00659             if(flags & FE_INEXACT)
00660                 throw std::range_error(HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROW_INEXACT);
00661         #endif
00662         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING_UNDERFLOW_TO_INEXACT
00663             if((flags & FE_UNDERFLOW) && !(flags & FE_INEXACT))
00664                 raise(FE_INEXACT);
00665         #endif
00666         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING_OVERFLOW_TO_INEXACT
00667             if((flags & FE_OVERFLOW) && !(flags & FE_INEXACT))
00668                 raise(FE_INEXACT);
00669         #endif
00670         #endif
00671         }
00672
00679         inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool compsignal(unsigned int x, unsigned int y)
00680         {
00681         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING
00682             raise(FE_INVALID, (x&0x7FFF)>0x7C00 || (y&0x7FFF)>0x7C00);
00683         #endif
00684             return (x&0x7FFF) > 0x7C00 || (y&0x7FFF) > 0x7C00;
00685         }
00686
00691         inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int signal(unsigned int nan)
00692         {
00693         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING
00694             raise(FE_INVALID, !(nan&0x200));
00695         #endif
00696             return nan | 0x200;
00697         }
00698
00704         inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int signal(unsigned int x, unsigned int y)
00705         {
00706         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING
00707             raise(FE_INVALID, ((x&0x7FFF)>0x7C00 && !(x&0x200)) || ((y&0x7FFF)>0x7C00 && !(y&0x200)));
00708         #endif
00709             return ((x&0x7FFF)>0x7C00) ? (x|0x200) : (y|0x200);
00710         }
00711
00718         inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int signal(unsigned int x, unsigned int y, unsigned int
    z)
00719         {
00720         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING
00721             raise(FE_INVALID, ((x&0x7FFF)>0x7C00 && !(x&0x200)) || ((y&0x7FFF)>0x7C00 && !(y&0x200))
    || ((z&0x7FFF)>0x7C00 && !(z&0x200)));
00722         #endif
00723             return ((x&0x7FFF)>0x7C00) ? (x|0x200) : ((y&0x7FFF)>0x7C00) ? (y|0x200) : (z|0x200);
00724         }
00725
00731         inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int select(unsigned int x, unsigned int
    HALF_UNUSED_NOERR(y))
00732         {
00733         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING
00734             return (((y&0x7FFF)>0x7C00) && !(y&0x200)) ? signal(y) : x;
00735         #else
00736             return x;
00737         #endif
00738         }
00739
00743         inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int invalid()
00744         {
00745         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING
00746             raise(FE_INVALID);
00747         #endif
00748             return 0x7FFF;
00749         }
00750
00755         inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int pole(unsigned int sign = 0)
00756         {
00757         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING
00758             raise(FE_DIVBYZERO);
00759         #endif
00760             return sign | 0x7C00;
00761         }
00762
00767         inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int check_underflow(unsigned int arg)
00768         {
00769         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING && !HALF_ERRHANDLING_UNDERFLOW_TO_INEXACT
00770             raise(FE_UNDERFLOW, !(arg&0x7C00));
```

```
00771         #endif
00772             return arg;
00773         }
00774
00778
00784         template<std::float_round_style R> HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int overflow(unsigned int
      sign = 0)
00785         {
00786         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING
00787             raise(FE_OVERFLOW);
00788         #endif
00789             return  (R==std::round_toward_infinity) ? (sign+0x7C00-(sign>>15)) :
00790                     (R==std::round_toward_neg_infinity) ? (sign+0x7BFF+(sign>>15)) :
00791                     (R==std::round_toward_zero) ? (sign|0x7BFF) :
00792                     (sign|0x7C00);
00793         }
00794
00800         template<std::float_round_style R> HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int underflow(unsigned int
      sign = 0)
00801         {
00802         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING
00803             raise(FE_UNDERFLOW);
00804         #endif
00805             return  (R==std::round_toward_infinity) ? (sign+1-(sign>>15)) :
00806                     (R==std::round_toward_neg_infinity) ? (sign+(sign>>15)) :
00807                     sign;
00808         }
00809
00820         template<std::float_round_style R,bool I> HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR unsigned int rounded(unsigned
      int value, int g, int s)
00821         {
00822         #if HALF_ERRHANDLING
00823             value +=    (R==std::round_to_nearest) ? (g&(s|value)) :
00824                         (R==std::round_toward_infinity) ? (~(value>>15)&(g|s)) :
00825                         (R==std::round_toward_neg_infinity) ? ((value>>15)&(g|s)) : 0;
00826             if((value&0x7C00) == 0x7C00)
00827                 raise(FE_OVERFLOW);
00828             else if(value & 0x7C00)
00829                 raise(FE_INEXACT, I || (g|s)!=0);
00830             else
00831                 raise(FE_UNDERFLOW, !(HALF_ERRHANDLING_UNDERFLOW_TO_INEXACT) || I || (g|s)!=0);
00832             return value;
00833         #else
00834             return  (R==std::round_to_nearest) ? (value+(g&(s|value))) :
00835                     (R==std::round_toward_infinity) ? (value+(~(value>>15)&(g|s))) :
00836                     (R==std::round_toward_neg_infinity) ? (value+((value>>15)&(g|s))) :
00837                     value;
00838         #endif
00839         }
00840
00849         template<std::float_round_style R,bool E,bool I> unsigned int integral(unsigned int value)
00850         {
00851             unsigned int abs = value & 0x7FFF;
00852             if(abs < 0x3C00)
00853             {
00854                 raise(FE_INEXACT, I);
00855                 return ((R==std::round_to_nearest) ? (0x3C00&-static_cast<unsigned>(abs>=(0x3800+E)))
      :
00856                         (R==std::round_toward_infinity) ? (0x3C00&-(~(value>>15)&(abs!=0))) :
00857                         (R==std::round_toward_neg_infinity) ?
      (0x3C00&-static_cast<unsigned>(value>0x8000)) :
00858                         0) | (value&0x8000);
00859             }
00860             if(abs >= 0x6400)
00861                 return (abs>0x7C00) ? signal(value) : value;
00862             unsigned int exp = 25 - (abs>>10), mask = (1<<exp) - 1;
00863             raise(FE_INEXACT, I && (value&mask));
00864             return ((   (R==std::round_to_nearest) ? ((1<<(exp-1))-(~(value>>exp)&E)) :
00865                         (R==std::round_toward_infinity) ? (mask&((value>>15)-1)) :
00866                         (R==std::round_toward_neg_infinity) ? (mask&-(value>>15)) :
00867                         0) + value) & ~mask;
00868         }
00869
00884         template<std::float_round_style R,unsigned int F,bool S,bool N,bool I> unsigned int
      fixed2half(uint32 m, int exp = 14, unsigned int sign = 0, int s = 0)
00885         {
00886             if(S)
00887             {
00888                 uint32 msign = sign_mask(m);
00889                 m = (m^msign) - msign;
00890                 sign = msign & 0x8000;
00891             }
00892             if(N)
00893                 for(; m<(static_cast<uint32>(1)<<F) && exp; m<<=1,--exp) ;
00894             else if(exp < 0)
00895                 return rounded<R,I>(sign+(m>>(F-10-exp)), (m>>(F-11-exp))&1,
      s|((m&((static_cast<uint32>(1)<<(F-11-exp))-1))!=0));
```

```
00896             return rounded<R,I>(sign+(exp«10)+(m»(F-10)), (m»(F-11))&1,
      s|((m&((static_cast<uint32>(1)«(F-11))-1))!=0));
00897         }
00898
00907         template<std::float_round_style R> unsigned int float2half_impl(float value, true_type)
00908         {
00909         #if HALF_ENABLE_F16C_INTRINSICS
00910             return _mm_cvtsi128_si32(_mm_cvtps_ph(_mm_set_ss(value),
00911                 (R==std::round_to_nearest) ? _MM_FROUND_TO_NEAREST_INT :
00912                 (R==std::round_toward_zero) ? _MM_FROUND_TO_ZERO :
00913                 (R==std::round_toward_infinity) ? _MM_FROUND_TO_POS_INF :
00914                 (R==std::round_toward_neg_infinity) ? _MM_FROUND_TO_NEG_INF :
00915                 _MM_FROUND_CUR_DIRECTION));
00916         #else
00917             bits<float>::type fbits;
00918             std::memcpy(&fbits, &value, sizeof(float));
00919         #if 1
00920             unsigned int sign = (fbits»16) & 0x8000;
00921             fbits &= 0x7FFFFFFF;
00922             if(fbits >= 0x7F800000)
00923                 return sign | 0x7C00 | ((fbits>0x7F800000) ? (0x200|((fbits»13)&0x3FF)) : 0);
00924             if(fbits >= 0x47800000)
00925                 return overflow<R>(sign);
00926             if(fbits >= 0x38800000)
00927                 return rounded<R,false>(sign|(((fbits»23)-112)«10)|((fbits»13)&0x3FF), (fbits»12)&1,
      (fbits&0xFFF)!=0);
00928             if(fbits >= 0x33000000)
00929             {
00930                 int i = 125 - (fbits»23);
00931                 fbits = (fbits&0x7FFFFF) | 0x800000;
00932                 return rounded<R,false>(sign|(fbits»(i+1)), (fbits»i)&1,
      (fbits&((static_cast<uint32>(1)«i)-1))!=0);
00933             }
00934             if(fbits != 0)
00935                 return underflow<R>(sign);
00936             return sign;
00937         #else
00938             static const uint16 base_table[512] = {
00939                 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000,
      0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000,
00940                 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000,
      0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000,
00941                 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000,
      0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000,
00942                 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000,
      0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000,
00943                 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000,
      0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000,
00944                 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000,
      0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000,
00945                 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0000, 0x0001, 0x0002, 0x0004,
      0x0008, 0x0010, 0x0020, 0x0040, 0x0080, 0x0100,
00946                 0x0200, 0x0400, 0x0800, 0x0C00, 0x1000, 0x1400, 0x1800, 0x1C00, 0x2000, 0x2400,
      0x2800, 0x2C00, 0x3000, 0x3400, 0x3800, 0x3C00,
00947                 0x4000, 0x4400, 0x4800, 0x4C00, 0x5000, 0x5400, 0x5800, 0x5C00, 0x6000, 0x6400,
      0x6800, 0x6C00, 0x7000, 0x7400, 0x7800, 0x7BFF,
00948                 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF,
      0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF,
00949                 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF,
      0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF,
00950                 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF,
      0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF,
00951                 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF,
      0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF,
00952                 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF,
      0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF,
00953                 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF,
      0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF,
00954                 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF,
      0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7BFF, 0x7C00,
00955                 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000,
      0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000,
00956                 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000,
      0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000,
00957                 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000,
      0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000,
00958                 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000,
      0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000,
00959                 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000,
      0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000,
00960                 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000,
      0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000,
00961                 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8000, 0x8001, 0x8002, 0x8004,
      0x8008, 0x8010, 0x8020, 0x8040, 0x8080, 0x8100,
00962                 0x8200, 0x8400, 0x8800, 0x8C00, 0x9000, 0x9400, 0x9800, 0x9C00, 0xA000, 0xA400,
      0xA800, 0xAC00, 0xB000, 0xB400, 0xB800, 0xBC00,
00963                 0xC000, 0xC400, 0xC800, 0xCC00, 0xD000, 0xD400, 0xD800, 0xDC00, 0xE000, 0xE400,
```

```
      0xE800, 0xEC00, 0xF000, 0xF400, 0xF800, 0xFBFF,
00964                 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF,
      0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF,
00965                 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF,
      0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF,
00966                 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF,
      0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF,
00967                 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF,
      0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF,
00968                 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF,
      0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF,
00969                 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF,
      0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF,
00970                 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF,
      0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFBFF, 0xFC00 };
00971             static const unsigned char shift_table[256] = {
00972                 24, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25,
      25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25,
00973                 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25,
      25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25,
00974                 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25,
      25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25,
00975                 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 13, 13, 13,
      13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13,
00976                 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24,
      24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24,
00977                 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24,
      24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24,
00978                 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24,
      24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24,
00979                 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24,
      24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 13 };
00980             int sexp = fbits » 23, exp = sexp & 0xFF, i = shift_table[exp];
00981             fbits &= 0x7FFFFF;
00982             uint32 m = (fbits|((exp!=0)«23)) & -static_cast<uint32>(exp!=0xFF);
00983             return rounded<R,false>(base_table[sexp]+(fbits»i), (m»(i-1))&1,
      (((static_cast<uint32>(1)«(i-1))-1)&m)!=0);
00984         #endif
00985         #endif
00986         }
00987
00995         template<std::float_round_style R> unsigned int float2half_impl(double value, true_type)
00996         {
00997         #if HALF_ENABLE_F16C_INTRINSICS
00998             if(R == std::round_indeterminate)
00999                 return _mm_cvtsi128_si32(_mm_cvtps_ph(_mm_cvtpd_ps(_mm_set_sd(value)),
      _MM_FROUND_CUR_DIRECTION));
01000         #endif
01001             bits<double>::type dbits;
01002             std::memcpy(&dbits, &value, sizeof(double));
01003             uint32 hi = dbits » 32, lo = dbits & 0xFFFFFFFF;
01004             unsigned int sign = (hi»16) & 0x8000;
01005             hi &= 0x7FFFFFFF;
01006             if(hi >= 0x7FF00000)
01007                 return sign | 0x7C00 | ((dbits&0xFFFFFFFFFFFFF) ? (0x200|((hi»10)&0x3FF)) : 0);
01008             if(hi >= 0x40F00000)
01009                 return overflow<R>(sign);
01010             if(hi >= 0x3F100000)
01011                 return rounded<R,false>(sign|(((hi»20)-1008)«10)|((hi»10)&0x3FF), (hi»9)&1,
      ((hi&0x1FF)|lo)!=0);
01012             if(hi >= 0x3E600000)
01013             {
01014                 int i = 1018 - (hi»20);
01015                 hi = (hi&0xFFFFF) | 0x100000;
01016                 return rounded<R,false>(sign|(hi»(i+1)), (hi»i)&1,
      ((hi&((static_cast<uint32>(1)«i)-1))|lo)!=0);
01017             }
01018             if((hi|lo) != 0)
01019                 return underflow<R>(sign);
01020             return sign;
01021         }
01022
01031         template<std::float_round_style R,typename T> unsigned int float2half_impl(T value, ...)
01032         {
01033             unsigned int hbits = static_cast<unsigned>(builtin_signbit(value)) « 15;
01034             if(value == T())
01035                 return hbits;
01036             if(builtin_isnan(value))
01037                 return hbits | 0x7FFF;
01038             if(builtin_isinf(value))
01039                 return hbits | 0x7C00;
01040             int exp;
01041             std::frexp(value, &exp);
01042             if(exp > 16)
01043                 return overflow<R>(hbits);
01044             if(exp < -13)
01045                 value = std::ldexp(value, 25);
```

```
01046             else
01047             {
01048                 value = std::ldexp(value, 12-exp);
01049                 hbits |= ((exp+13)<<10);
01050             }
01051             T ival, frac = std::modf(value, &ival);
01052             int m = std::abs(static_cast<int>(ival));
01053             return rounded<R,false>(hbits+(m>>1), m&1, frac!=T());
01054         }
01055
01064         template<std::float_round_style R,typename T> unsigned int float2half(T value)
01065         {
01066             return float2half_impl<R>(value,
      bool_type<std::numeric_limits<T>::is_iec559&&sizeof(typename bits<T>::type)==sizeof(T)>());
01067         }
01068
01076         template<std::float_round_style R,typename T> unsigned int int2half(T value)
01077         {
01078             unsigned int bits = static_cast<unsigned>(value<0) << 15;
01079             if(!value)
01080                 return bits;
01081             if(bits)
01082                 value = -value;
01083             if(value > 0xFFFF)
01084                 return overflow<R>(bits);
01085             unsigned int m = static_cast<unsigned int>(value), exp = 24;
01086             for(; m<0x400; m<<=1,--exp) ;
01087             for(; m>0x7FF; m>>=1,++exp) ;
01088             bits |= (exp<<10) + m;
01089             return (exp>24) ? rounded<R,false>(bits, (value>>(exp-25))&1, (((1<<(exp-25))-1)&value)!=0)
      : bits;
01090         }
01091
01096         inline float half2float_impl(unsigned int value, float, true_type)
01097         {
01098         #if HALF_ENABLE_F16C_INTRINSICS
01099             return _mm_cvtss_f32(_mm_cvtph_ps(_mm_cvtsi32_si128(value)));
01100         #else
01101         #if 0
01102             bits<float>::type fbits = static_cast<bits<float>::type>(value&0x8000) << 16;
01103             int abs = value & 0x7FFF;
01104             if(abs)
01105             {
01106                 fbits |= 0x38000000 << static_cast<unsigned>(abs>=0x7C00);
01107                 for(; abs<0x400; abs<<=1,fbits-=0x800000) ;
01108                 fbits += static_cast<bits<float>::type>(abs) << 13;
01109             }
01110         #else
01111             static const bits<float>::type mantissa_table[2048] = {
01112                 0x00000000, 0x33800000, 0x34000000, 0x34400000, 0x34800000, 0x34A00000, 0x34C00000,
      0x34E00000, 0x35000000, 0x35100000, 0x35200000, 0x35300000, 0x35400000, 0x35500000, 0x35600000,
      0x35700000,
01113                 0x35800000, 0x35880000, 0x35900000, 0x35980000, 0x35A00000, 0x35A80000, 0x35B00000,
      0x35B80000, 0x35C00000, 0x35C80000, 0x35D00000, 0x35D80000, 0x35E00000, 0x35E80000, 0x35F00000,
      0x35F80000,
01114                 0x36000000, 0x36040000, 0x36080000, 0x360C0000, 0x36100000, 0x36140000, 0x36180000,
      0x361C0000, 0x36200000, 0x36240000, 0x36280000, 0x362C0000, 0x36300000, 0x36340000, 0x36380000,
      0x363C0000,
01115                 0x36400000, 0x36440000, 0x36480000, 0x364C0000, 0x36500000, 0x36540000, 0x36580000,
      0x365C0000, 0x36600000, 0x36640000, 0x36680000, 0x366C0000, 0x36700000, 0x36740000, 0x36780000,
      0x367C0000,
01116                 0x36800000, 0x36820000, 0x36840000, 0x36860000, 0x36880000, 0x368A0000, 0x368C0000,
      0x368E0000, 0x36900000, 0x36920000, 0x36940000, 0x36960000, 0x36980000, 0x369A0000, 0x369C0000,
      0x369E0000,
01117                 0x36A00000, 0x36A20000, 0x36A40000, 0x36A60000, 0x36A80000, 0x36AA0000, 0x36AC0000,
      0x36AE0000, 0x36B00000, 0x36B20000, 0x36B40000, 0x36B60000, 0x36B80000, 0x36BA0000, 0x36BC0000,
      0x36BE0000,
01118                 0x36C00000, 0x36C20000, 0x36C40000, 0x36C60000, 0x36C80000, 0x36CA0000, 0x36CC0000,
      0x36CE0000, 0x36D00000, 0x36D20000, 0x36D40000, 0x36D60000, 0x36D80000, 0x36DA0000, 0x36DC0000,
      0x36DE0000,
01119                 0x36E00000, 0x36E20000, 0x36E40000, 0x36E60000, 0x36E80000, 0x36EA0000, 0x36EC0000,
      0x36EE0000, 0x36F00000, 0x36F20000, 0x36F40000, 0x36F60000, 0x36F80000, 0x36FA0000, 0x36FC0000,
      0x36FE0000,
01120                 0x37000000, 0x37010000, 0x37020000, 0x37030000, 0x37040000, 0x37050000, 0x37060000,
      0x37070000, 0x37080000, 0x37090000, 0x370A0000, 0x370B0000, 0x370C0000, 0x370D0000, 0x370E0000,
      0x370F0000,
01121                 0x37100000, 0x37110000, 0x37120000, 0x37130000, 0x37140000, 0x37150000, 0x37160000,
      0x37170000, 0x37180000, 0x37190000, 0x371A0000, 0x371B0000, 0x371C0000, 0x371D0000, 0x371E0000,
      0x371F0000,
01122                 0x37200000, 0x37210000, 0x37220000, 0x37230000, 0x37240000, 0x37250000, 0x37260000,
      0x37270000, 0x37280000, 0x37290000, 0x372A0000, 0x372B0000, 0x372C0000, 0x372D0000, 0x372E0000,
      0x372F0000,
01123                 0x37300000, 0x37310000, 0x37320000, 0x37330000, 0x37340000, 0x37350000, 0x37360000,
      0x37370000, 0x37380000, 0x37390000, 0x373A0000, 0x373B0000, 0x373C0000, 0x373D0000, 0x373E0000,
      0x373F0000,
01124                 0x37400000, 0x37410000, 0x37420000, 0x37430000, 0x37440000, 0x37450000, 0x37460000,
      0x37470000, 0x37480000, 0x37490000, 0x374A0000, 0x374B0000, 0x374C0000, 0x374D0000, 0x374E0000,
```

```
      0x374F0000,
01125                 0x37500000, 0x37510000, 0x37520000, 0x37530000, 0x37540000, 0x37550000, 0x37560000,
      0x37570000, 0x37580000, 0x37590000, 0x375A0000, 0x375B0000, 0x375C0000, 0x375D0000, 0x375E0000,
      0x375F0000,
01126                 0x37600000, 0x37610000, 0x37620000, 0x37630000, 0x37640000, 0x37650000, 0x37660000,
      0x37670000, 0x37680000, 0x37690000, 0x376A0000, 0x376B0000, 0x376C0000, 0x376D0000, 0x376E0000,
      0x376F0000,
01127                 0x37700000, 0x37710000, 0x37720000, 0x37730000, 0x37740000, 0x37750000, 0x37760000,
      0x37770000, 0x37780000, 0x37790000, 0x377A0000, 0x377B0000, 0x377C0000, 0x377D0000, 0x377E0000,
      0x377F0000,
01128                 0x37800000, 0x37808000, 0x37810000, 0x37818000, 0x37820000, 0x37828000, 0x37830000,
      0x37838000, 0x37840000, 0x37848000, 0x37850000, 0x37858000, 0x37860000, 0x37868000, 0x37870000,
      0x37878000,
01129                 0x37880000, 0x37888000, 0x37890000, 0x37898000, 0x378A0000, 0x378A8000, 0x378B0000,
      0x378B8000, 0x378C0000, 0x378C8000, 0x378D0000, 0x378D8000, 0x378E0000, 0x378E8000, 0x378F0000,
      0x378F8000,
01130                 0x37900000, 0x37908000, 0x37910000, 0x37918000, 0x37920000, 0x37928000, 0x37930000,
      0x37938000, 0x37940000, 0x37948000, 0x37950000, 0x37958000, 0x37960000, 0x37968000, 0x37970000,
      0x37978000,
01131                 0x37980000, 0x37988000, 0x37990000, 0x37998000, 0x379A0000, 0x379A8000, 0x379B0000,
      0x379B8000, 0x379C0000, 0x379C8000, 0x379D0000, 0x379D8000, 0x379E0000, 0x379E8000, 0x379F0000,
      0x379F8000,
01132                 0x37A00000, 0x37A08000, 0x37A10000, 0x37A18000, 0x37A20000, 0x37A28000, 0x37A30000,
      0x37A38000, 0x37A40000, 0x37A48000, 0x37A50000, 0x37A58000, 0x37A60000, 0x37A68000, 0x37A70000,
      0x37A78000,
01133                 0x37A80000, 0x37A88000, 0x37A90000, 0x37A98000, 0x37AA0000, 0x37AA8000, 0x37AB0000,
      0x37AB8000, 0x37AC0000, 0x37AC8000, 0x37AD0000, 0x37AD8000, 0x37AE0000, 0x37AE8000, 0x37AF0000,
      0x37AF8000,
01134                 0x37B00000, 0x37B08000, 0x37B10000, 0x37B18000, 0x37B20000, 0x37B28000, 0x37B30000,
      0x37B38000, 0x37B40000, 0x37B48000, 0x37B50000, 0x37B58000, 0x37B60000, 0x37B68000, 0x37B70000,
      0x37B78000,
01135                 0x37B80000, 0x37B88000, 0x37B90000, 0x37B98000, 0x37BA0000, 0x37BA8000, 0x37BB0000,
      0x37BB8000, 0x37BC0000, 0x37BC8000, 0x37BD0000, 0x37BD8000, 0x37BE0000, 0x37BE8000, 0x37BF0000,
      0x37BF8000,
01136                 0x37C00000, 0x37C08000, 0x37C10000, 0x37C18000, 0x37C20000, 0x37C28000, 0x37C30000,
      0x37C38000, 0x37C40000, 0x37C48000, 0x37C50000, 0x37C58000, 0x37C60000, 0x37C68000, 0x37C70000,
      0x37C78000,
01137                 0x37C80000, 0x37C88000, 0x37C90000, 0x37C98000, 0x37CA0000, 0x37CA8000, 0x37CB0000,
      0x37CB8000, 0x37CC0000, 0x37CC8000, 0x37CD0000, 0x37CD8000, 0x37CE0000, 0x37CE8000, 0x37CF0000,
      0x37CF8000,
01138                 0x37D00000, 0x37D08000, 0x37D10000, 0x37D18000, 0x37D20000, 0x37D28000, 0x37D30000,
      0x37D38000, 0x37D40000, 0x37D48000, 0x37D50000, 0x37D58000, 0x37D60000, 0x37D68000, 0x37D70000,
      0x37D78000,
01139                 0x37D80000, 0x37D88000, 0x37D90000, 0x37D98000, 0x37DA0000, 0x37DA8000, 0x37DB0000,
      0x37DB8000, 0x37DC0000, 0x37DC8000, 0x37DD0000, 0x37DD8000, 0x37DE0000, 0x37DE8000, 0x37DF0000,
      0x37DF8000,
01140                 0x37E00000, 0x37E08000, 0x37E10000, 0x37E18000, 0x37E20000, 0x37E28000, 0x37E30000,
      0x37E38000, 0x37E40000, 0x37E48000, 0x37E50000, 0x37E58000, 0x37E60000, 0x37E68000, 0x37E70000,
      0x37E78000,
01141                 0x37E80000, 0x37E88000, 0x37E90000, 0x37E98000, 0x37EA0000, 0x37EA8000, 0x37EB0000,
      0x37EB8000, 0x37EC0000, 0x37EC8000, 0x37ED0000, 0x37ED8000, 0x37EE0000, 0x37EE8000, 0x37EF0000,
      0x37EF8000,
01142                 0x37F00000, 0x37F08000, 0x37F10000, 0x37F18000, 0x37F20000, 0x37F28000, 0x37F30000,
      0x37F38000, 0x37F40000, 0x37F48000, 0x37F50000, 0x37F58000, 0x37F60000, 0x37F68000, 0x37F70000,
      0x37F78000,
01143                 0x37F80000, 0x37F88000, 0x37F90000, 0x37F98000, 0x37FA0000, 0x37FA8000, 0x37FB0000,
      0x37FB8000, 0x37FC0000, 0x37FC8000, 0x37FD0000, 0x37FD8000, 0x37FE0000, 0x37FE8000, 0x37FF0000,
      0x37FF8000,
01144                 0x38000000, 0x38004000, 0x38008000, 0x3800C000, 0x38010000, 0x38014000, 0x38018000,
      0x3801C000, 0x38020000, 0x38024000, 0x38028000, 0x3802C000, 0x38030000, 0x38034000, 0x38038000,
      0x3803C000,
01145                 0x38040000, 0x38044000, 0x38048000, 0x3804C000, 0x38050000, 0x38054000, 0x38058000,
      0x3805C000, 0x38060000, 0x38064000, 0x38068000, 0x3806C000, 0x38070000, 0x38074000, 0x38078000,
      0x3807C000,
01146                 0x38080000, 0x38084000, 0x38088000, 0x3808C000, 0x38090000, 0x38094000, 0x38098000,
      0x3809C000, 0x380A0000, 0x380A4000, 0x380A8000, 0x380AC000, 0x380B0000, 0x380B4000, 0x380B8000,
      0x380BC000,
01147                 0x380C0000, 0x380C4000, 0x380C8000, 0x380CC000, 0x380D0000, 0x380D4000, 0x380D8000,
      0x380DC000, 0x380E0000, 0x380E4000, 0x380E8000, 0x380EC000, 0x380F0000, 0x380F4000, 0x380F8000,
      0x380FC000,
01148                 0x38100000, 0x38104000, 0x38108000, 0x3810C000, 0x38110000, 0x38114000, 0x38118000,
      0x3811C000, 0x38120000, 0x38124000, 0x38128000, 0x3812C000, 0x38130000, 0x38134000, 0x38138000,
      0x3813C000,
01149                 0x38140000, 0x38144000, 0x38148000, 0x3814C000, 0x38150000, 0x38154000, 0x38158000,
      0x3815C000, 0x38160000, 0x38164000, 0x38168000, 0x3816C000, 0x38170000, 0x38174000, 0x38178000,
      0x3817C000,
01150                 0x38180000, 0x38184000, 0x38188000, 0x3818C000, 0x38190000, 0x38194000, 0x38198000,
      0x3819C000, 0x381A0000, 0x381A4000, 0x381A8000, 0x381AC000, 0x381B0000, 0x381B4000, 0x381B8000,
      0x381BC000,
01151                 0x381C0000, 0x381C4000, 0x381C8000, 0x381CC000, 0x381D0000, 0x381D4000, 0x381D8000,
      0x381DC000, 0x381E0000, 0x381E4000, 0x381E8000, 0x381EC000, 0x381F0000, 0x381F4000, 0x381F8000,
      0x381FC000,
01152                 0x38200000, 0x38204000, 0x38208000, 0x3820C000, 0x38210000, 0x38214000, 0x38218000,
      0x3821C000, 0x38220000, 0x38224000, 0x38228000, 0x3822C000, 0x38230000, 0x38234000, 0x38238000,
      0x3823C000,
01153                 0x38240000, 0x38244000, 0x38248000, 0x3824C000, 0x38250000, 0x38254000, 0x38258000,
      0x3825C000, 0x38260000, 0x38264000, 0x38268000, 0x3826C000, 0x38270000, 0x38274000, 0x38278000,
```

```
    0x3827C000,
01154               0x38280000, 0x38284000, 0x38288000, 0x3828C000, 0x38290000, 0x38294000, 0x38298000,
    0x3829C000, 0x382A0000, 0x382A4000, 0x382A8000, 0x382AC000, 0x382B0000, 0x382B4000, 0x382B8000,
    0x382BC000,
01155               0x382C0000, 0x382C4000, 0x382C8000, 0x382CC000, 0x382D0000, 0x382D4000, 0x382D8000,
    0x382DC000, 0x382E0000, 0x382E4000, 0x382E8000, 0x382EC000, 0x382F0000, 0x382F4000, 0x382F8000,
    0x382FC000,
01156               0x38300000, 0x38304000, 0x38308000, 0x3830C000, 0x38310000, 0x38314000, 0x38318000,
    0x3831C000, 0x38320000, 0x38324000, 0x38328000, 0x3832C000, 0x38330000, 0x38334000, 0x38338000,
    0x3833C000,
01157               0x38340000, 0x38344000, 0x38348000, 0x3834C000, 0x38350000, 0x38354000, 0x38358000,
    0x3835C000, 0x38360000, 0x38364000, 0x38368000, 0x3836C000, 0x38370000, 0x38374000, 0x38378000,
    0x3837C000,
01158               0x38380000, 0x38384000, 0x38388000, 0x3838C000, 0x38390000, 0x38394000, 0x38398000,
    0x3839C000, 0x383A0000, 0x383A4000, 0x383A8000, 0x383AC000, 0x383B0000, 0x383B4000, 0x383B8000,
    0x383BC000,
01159               0x383C0000, 0x383C4000, 0x383C8000, 0x383CC000, 0x383D0000, 0x383D4000, 0x383D8000,
    0x383DC000, 0x383E0000, 0x383E4000, 0x383E8000, 0x383EC000, 0x383F0000, 0x383F4000, 0x383F8000,
    0x383FC000,
01160               0x38400000, 0x38404000, 0x38408000, 0x3840C000, 0x38410000, 0x38414000, 0x38418000,
    0x3841C000, 0x38420000, 0x38424000, 0x38428000, 0x3842C000, 0x38430000, 0x38434000, 0x38438000,
    0x3843C000,
01161               0x38440000, 0x38444000, 0x38448000, 0x3844C000, 0x38450000, 0x38454000, 0x38458000,
    0x3845C000, 0x38460000, 0x38464000, 0x38468000, 0x3846C000, 0x38470000, 0x38474000, 0x38478000,
    0x3847C000,
01162               0x38480000, 0x38484000, 0x38488000, 0x3848C000, 0x38490000, 0x38494000, 0x38498000,
    0x3849C000, 0x384A0000, 0x384A4000, 0x384A8000, 0x384AC000, 0x384B0000, 0x384B4000, 0x384B8000,
    0x384BC000,
01163               0x384C0000, 0x384C4000, 0x384C8000, 0x384CC000, 0x384D0000, 0x384D4000, 0x384D8000,
    0x384DC000, 0x384E0000, 0x384E4000, 0x384E8000, 0x384EC000, 0x384F0000, 0x384F4000, 0x384F8000,
    0x384FC000,
01164               0x38500000, 0x38504000, 0x38508000, 0x3850C000, 0x38510000, 0x38514000, 0x38518000,
    0x3851C000, 0x38520000, 0x38524000, 0x38528000, 0x3852C000, 0x38530000, 0x38534000, 0x38538000,
    0x3853C000,
01165               0x38540000, 0x38544000, 0x38548000, 0x3854C000, 0x38550000, 0x38554000, 0x38558000,
    0x3855C000, 0x38560000, 0x38564000, 0x38568000, 0x3856C000, 0x38570000, 0x38574000, 0x38578000,
    0x3857C000,
01166               0x38580000, 0x38584000, 0x38588000, 0x3858C000, 0x38590000, 0x38594000, 0x38598000,
    0x3859C000, 0x385A0000, 0x385A4000, 0x385A8000, 0x385AC000, 0x385B0000, 0x385B4000, 0x385B8000,
    0x385BC000,
01167               0x385C0000, 0x385C4000, 0x385C8000, 0x385CC000, 0x385D0000, 0x385D4000, 0x385D8000,
    0x385DC000, 0x385E0000, 0x385E4000, 0x385E8000, 0x385EC000, 0x385F0000, 0x385F4000, 0x385F8000,
    0x385FC000,
01168               0x38600000, 0x38604000, 0x38608000, 0x3860C000, 0x38610000, 0x38614000, 0x38618000,
    0x3861C000, 0x38620000, 0x38624000, 0x38628000, 0x3862C000, 0x38630000, 0x38634000, 0x38638000,
    0x3863C000,
01169               0x38640000, 0x38644000, 0x38648000, 0x3864C000, 0x38650000, 0x38654000, 0x38658000,
    0x3865C000, 0x38660000, 0x38664000, 0x38668000, 0x3866C000, 0x38670000, 0x38674000, 0x38678000,
    0x3867C000,
01170               0x38680000, 0x38684000, 0x38688000, 0x3868C000, 0x38690000, 0x38694000, 0x38698000,
    0x3869C000, 0x386A0000, 0x386A4000, 0x386A8000, 0x386AC000, 0x386B0000, 0x386B4000, 0x386B8000,
    0x386BC000,
01171               0x386C0000, 0x386C4000, 0x386C8000, 0x386CC000, 0x386D0000, 0x386D4000, 0x386D8000,
    0x386DC000, 0x386E0000, 0x386E4000, 0x386E8000, 0x386EC000, 0x386F0000, 0x386F4000, 0x386F8000,
    0x386FC000,
01172               0x38700000, 0x38704000, 0x38708000, 0x3870C000, 0x38710000, 0x38714000, 0x38718000,
    0x3871C000, 0x38720000, 0x38724000, 0x38728000, 0x3872C000, 0x38730000, 0x38734000, 0x38738000,
    0x3873C000,
01173               0x38740000, 0x38744000, 0x38748000, 0x3874C000, 0x38750000, 0x38754000, 0x38758000,
    0x3875C000, 0x38760000, 0x38764000, 0x38768000, 0x3876C000, 0x38770000, 0x38774000, 0x38778000,
    0x3877C000,
01174               0x38780000, 0x38784000, 0x38788000, 0x3878C000, 0x38790000, 0x38794000, 0x38798000,
    0x3879C000, 0x387A0000, 0x387A4000, 0x387A8000, 0x387AC000, 0x387B0000, 0x387B4000, 0x387B8000,
    0x387BC000,
01175               0x387C0000, 0x387C4000, 0x387C8000, 0x387CC000, 0x387D0000, 0x387D4000, 0x387D8000,
    0x387DC000, 0x387E0000, 0x387E4000, 0x387E8000, 0x387EC000, 0x387F0000, 0x387F4000, 0x387F8000,
    0x387FC000,
01176               0x38000000, 0x38002000, 0x38004000, 0x38006000, 0x38008000, 0x3800A000, 0x3800C000,
    0x3800E000, 0x38010000, 0x38012000, 0x38014000, 0x38016000, 0x38018000, 0x3801A000, 0x3801C000,
    0x3801E000,
01177               0x38020000, 0x38022000, 0x38024000, 0x38026000, 0x38028000, 0x3802A000, 0x3802C000,
    0x3802E000, 0x38030000, 0x38032000, 0x38034000, 0x38036000, 0x38038000, 0x3803A000, 0x3803C000,
    0x3803E000,
01178               0x38040000, 0x38042000, 0x38044000, 0x38046000, 0x38048000, 0x3804A000, 0x3804C000,
    0x3804E000, 0x38050000, 0x38052000, 0x38054000, 0x38056000, 0x38058000, 0x3805A000, 0x3805C000,
    0x3805E000,
01179               0x38060000, 0x38062000, 0x38064000, 0x38066000, 0x38068000, 0x3806A000, 0x3806C000,
    0x3806E000, 0x38070000, 0x38072000, 0x38074000, 0x38076000, 0x38078000, 0x3807A000, 0x3807C000,
    0x3807E000,
01180               0x38080000, 0x38082000, 0x38084000, 0x38086000, 0x38088000, 0x3808A000, 0x3808C000,
    0x3808E000, 0x38090000, 0x38092000, 0x38094000, 0x38096000, 0x38098000, 0x3809A000, 0x3809C000,
    0x3809E000,
01181               0x380A0000, 0x380A2000, 0x380A4000, 0x380A6000, 0x380A8000, 0x380AA000, 0x380AC000,
    0x380AE000, 0x380B0000, 0x380B2000, 0x380B4000, 0x380B6000, 0x380B8000, 0x380BA000, 0x380BC000,
    0x380BE000,
01182               0x380C0000, 0x380C2000, 0x380C4000, 0x380C6000, 0x380C8000, 0x380CA000, 0x380CC000,
    0x380CE000, 0x380D0000, 0x380D2000, 0x380D4000, 0x380D6000, 0x380D8000, 0x380DA000, 0x380DC000,
```

```
      0x380DE000,
01183                 0x380E0000, 0x380E2000, 0x380E4000, 0x380E6000, 0x380E8000, 0x380EA000, 0x380EC000,
      0x380EE000, 0x380F0000, 0x380F2000, 0x380F4000, 0x380F6000, 0x380F8000, 0x380FA000, 0x380FC000,
      0x380FE000,
01184                 0x38100000, 0x38102000, 0x38104000, 0x38106000, 0x38108000, 0x3810A000, 0x3810C000,
      0x3810E000, 0x38110000, 0x38112000, 0x38114000, 0x38116000, 0x38118000, 0x3811A000, 0x3811C000,
      0x3811E000,
01185                 0x38120000, 0x38122000, 0x38124000, 0x38126000, 0x38128000, 0x3812A000, 0x3812C000,
      0x3812E000, 0x38130000, 0x38132000, 0x38134000, 0x38136000, 0x38138000, 0x3813A000, 0x3813C000,
      0x3813E000,
01186                 0x38140000, 0x38142000, 0x38144000, 0x38146000, 0x38148000, 0x3814A000, 0x3814C000,
      0x3814E000, 0x38150000, 0x38152000, 0x38154000, 0x38156000, 0x38158000, 0x3815A000, 0x3815C000,
      0x3815E000,
01187                 0x38160000, 0x38162000, 0x38164000, 0x38166000, 0x38168000, 0x3816A000, 0x3816C000,
      0x3816E000, 0x38170000, 0x38172000, 0x38174000, 0x38176000, 0x38178000, 0x3817A000, 0x3817C000,
      0x3817E000,
01188                 0x38180000, 0x38182000, 0x38184000, 0x38186000, 0x38188000, 0x3818A000, 0x3818C000,
      0x3818E000, 0x38190000, 0x38192000, 0x38194000, 0x38196000, 0x38198000, 0x3819A000, 0x3819C000,
      0x3819E000,
01189                 0x381A0000, 0x381A2000, 0x381A4000, 0x381A6000, 0x381A8000, 0x381AA000, 0x381AC000,
      0x381AE000, 0x381B0000, 0x381B2000, 0x381B4000, 0x381B6000, 0x381B8000, 0x381BA000, 0x381BC000,
      0x381BE000,
01190                 0x381C0000, 0x381C2000, 0x381C4000, 0x381C6000, 0x381C8000, 0x381CA000, 0x381CC000,
      0x381CE000, 0x381D0000, 0x381D2000, 0x381D4000, 0x381D6000, 0x381D8000, 0x381DA000, 0x381DC000,
      0x381DE000,
01191                 0x381E0000, 0x381E2000, 0x381E4000, 0x381E6000, 0x381E8000, 0x381EA000, 0x381EC000,
      0x381EE000, 0x381F0000, 0x381F2000, 0x381F4000, 0x381F6000, 0x381F8000, 0x381FA000, 0x381FC000,
      0x381FE000,
01192                 0x38200000, 0x38202000, 0x38204000, 0x38206000, 0x38208000, 0x3820A000, 0x3820C000,
      0x3820E000, 0x38210000, 0x38212000, 0x38214000, 0x38216000, 0x38218000, 0x3821A000, 0x3821C000,
      0x3821E000,
01193                 0x38220000, 0x38222000, 0x38224000, 0x38226000, 0x38228000, 0x3822A000, 0x3822C000,
      0x3822E000, 0x38230000, 0x38232000, 0x38234000, 0x38236000, 0x38238000, 0x3823A000, 0x3823C000,
      0x3823E000,
01194                 0x38240000, 0x38242000, 0x38244000, 0x38246000, 0x38248000, 0x3824A000, 0x3824C000,
      0x3824E000, 0x38250000, 0x38252000, 0x38254000, 0x38256000, 0x38258000, 0x3825A000, 0x3825C000,
      0x3825E000,
01195                 0x38260000, 0x38262000, 0x38264000, 0x38266000, 0x38268000, 0x3826A000, 0x3826C000,
      0x3826E000, 0x38270000, 0x38272000, 0x38274000, 0x38276000, 0x38278000, 0x3827A000, 0x3827C000,
      0x3827E000,
01196                 0x38280000, 0x38282000, 0x38284000, 0x38286000, 0x38288000, 0x3828A000, 0x3828C000,
      0x3828E000, 0x38290000, 0x38292000, 0x38294000, 0x38296000, 0x38298000, 0x3829A000, 0x3829C000,
      0x3829E000,
01197                 0x382A0000, 0x382A2000, 0x382A4000, 0x382A6000, 0x382A8000, 0x382AA000, 0x382AC000,
      0x382AE000, 0x382B0000, 0x382B2000, 0x382B4000, 0x382B6000, 0x382B8000, 0x382BA000, 0x382BC000,
      0x382BE000,
01198                 0x382C0000, 0x382C2000, 0x382C4000, 0x382C6000, 0x382C8000, 0x382CA000, 0x382CC000,
      0x382CE000, 0x382D0000, 0x382D2000, 0x382D4000, 0x382D6000, 0x382D8000, 0x382DA000, 0x382DC000,
      0x382DE000,
01199                 0x382E0000, 0x382E2000, 0x382E4000, 0x382E6000, 0x382E8000, 0x382EA000, 0x382EC000,
      0x382EE000, 0x382F0000, 0x382F2000, 0x382F4000, 0x382F6000, 0x382F8000, 0x382FA000, 0x382FC000,
      0x382FE000,
01200                 0x38300000, 0x38302000, 0x38304000, 0x38306000, 0x38308000, 0x3830A000, 0x3830C000,
      0x3830E000, 0x38310000, 0x38312000, 0x38314000, 0x38316000, 0x38318000, 0x3831A000, 0x3831C000,
      0x3831E000,
01201                 0x38320000, 0x38322000, 0x38324000, 0x38326000, 0x38328000, 0x3832A000, 0x3832C000,
      0x3832E000, 0x38330000, 0x38332000, 0x38334000, 0x38336000, 0x38338000, 0x3833A000, 0x3833C000,
      0x3833E000,
01202                 0x38340000, 0x38342000, 0x38344000, 0x38346000, 0x38348000, 0x3834A000, 0x3834C000,
      0x3834E000, 0x38350000, 0x38352000, 0x38354000, 0x38356000, 0x38358000, 0x3835A000, 0x3835C000,
      0x3835E000,
01203                 0x38360000, 0x38362000, 0x38364000, 0x38366000, 0x38368000, 0x3836A000, 0x3836C000,
      0x3836E000, 0x38370000, 0x38372000, 0x38374000, 0x38376000, 0x38378000, 0x3837A000, 0x3837C000,
      0x3837E000,
01204                 0x38380000, 0x38382000, 0x38384000, 0x38386000, 0x38388000, 0x3838A000, 0x3838C000,
      0x3838E000, 0x38390000, 0x38392000, 0x38394000, 0x38396000, 0x38398000, 0x3839A000, 0x3839C000,
      0x3839E000,
01205                 0x383A0000, 0x383A2000, 0x383A4000, 0x383A6000, 0x383A8000, 0x383AA000, 0x383AC000,
      0x383AE000, 0x383B0000, 0x383B2000, 0x383B4000, 0x383B6000, 0x383B8000, 0x383BA000, 0x383BC000,
      0x383BE000,
01206                 0x383C0000, 0x383C2000, 0x383C4000, 0x383C6000, 0x383C8000, 0x383CA000, 0x383CC000,
      0x383CE000, 0x383D0000, 0x383D2000, 0x383D4000, 0x383D6000, 0x383D8000, 0x383DA000, 0x383DC000,
      0x383DE000,
01207                 0x383E0000, 0x383E2000, 0x383E4000, 0x383E6000, 0x383E8000, 0x383EA000, 0x383EC000,
      0x383EE000, 0x383F0000, 0x383F2000, 0x383F4000, 0x383F6000, 0x383F8000, 0x383FA000, 0x383FC000,
      0x383FE000,
01208                 0x38400000, 0x38402000, 0x38404000, 0x38406000, 0x38408000, 0x3840A000, 0x3840C000,
      0x3840E000, 0x38410000, 0x38412000, 0x38414000, 0x38416000, 0x38418000, 0x3841A000, 0x3841C000,
      0x3841E000,
01209                 0x38420000, 0x38422000, 0x38424000, 0x38426000, 0x38428000, 0x3842A000, 0x3842C000,
      0x3842E000, 0x38430000, 0x38432000, 0x38434000, 0x38436000, 0x38438000, 0x3843A000, 0x3843C000,
      0x3843E000,
01210                 0x38440000, 0x38442000, 0x38444000, 0x38446000, 0x38448000, 0x3844A000, 0x3844C000,
      0x3844E000, 0x38450000, 0x38452000, 0x38454000, 0x38456000, 0x38458000, 0x3845A000, 0x3845C000,
      0x3845E000,
01211                 0x38460000, 0x38462000, 0x38464000, 0x38466000, 0x38468000, 0x3846A000, 0x3846C000,
      0x3846E000, 0x38470000, 0x38472000, 0x38474000, 0x38476000, 0x38478000, 0x3847A000, 0x3847C000,
```

```
      0x3847E000,
01212                 0x38480000, 0x38482000, 0x38484000, 0x38486000, 0x38488000, 0x3848A000, 0x3848C000,
      0x3848E000, 0x38490000, 0x38492000, 0x38494000, 0x38496000, 0x38498000, 0x3849A000, 0x3849C000,
      0x3849E000,
01213                 0x384A0000, 0x384A2000, 0x384A4000, 0x384A6000, 0x384A8000, 0x384AA000, 0x384AC000,
      0x384AE000, 0x384B0000, 0x384B2000, 0x384B4000, 0x384B6000, 0x384B8000, 0x384BA000, 0x384BC000,
      0x384BE000,
01214                 0x384C0000, 0x384C2000, 0x384C4000, 0x384C6000, 0x384C8000, 0x384CA000, 0x384CC000,
      0x384CE000, 0x384D0000, 0x384D2000, 0x384D4000, 0x384D6000, 0x384D8000, 0x384DA000, 0x384DC000,
      0x384DE000,
01215                 0x384E0000, 0x384E2000, 0x384E4000, 0x384E6000, 0x384E8000, 0x384EA000, 0x384EC000,
      0x384EE000, 0x384F0000, 0x384F2000, 0x384F4000, 0x384F6000, 0x384F8000, 0x384FA000, 0x384FC000,
      0x384FE000,
01216                 0x38500000, 0x38502000, 0x38504000, 0x38506000, 0x38508000, 0x3850A000, 0x3850C000,
      0x3850E000, 0x38510000, 0x38512000, 0x38514000, 0x38516000, 0x38518000, 0x3851A000, 0x3851C000,
      0x3851E000,
01217                 0x38520000, 0x38522000, 0x38524000, 0x38526000, 0x38528000, 0x3852A000, 0x3852C000,
      0x3852E000, 0x38530000, 0x38532000, 0x38534000, 0x38536000, 0x38538000, 0x3853A000, 0x3853C000,
      0x3853E000,
01218                 0x38540000, 0x38542000, 0x38544000, 0x38546000, 0x38548000, 0x3854A000, 0x3854C000,
      0x3854E000, 0x38550000, 0x38552000, 0x38554000, 0x38556000, 0x38558000, 0x3855A000, 0x3855C000,
      0x3855E000,
01219                 0x38560000, 0x38562000, 0x38564000, 0x38566000, 0x38568000, 0x3856A000, 0x3856C000,
      0x3856E000, 0x38570000, 0x38572000, 0x38574000, 0x38576000, 0x38578000, 0x3857A000, 0x3857C000,
      0x3857E000,
01220                 0x38580000, 0x38582000, 0x38584000, 0x38586000, 0x38588000, 0x3858A000, 0x3858C000,
      0x3858E000, 0x38590000, 0x38592000, 0x38594000, 0x38596000, 0x38598000, 0x3859A000, 0x3859C000,
      0x3859E000,
01221                 0x385A0000, 0x385A2000, 0x385A4000, 0x385A6000, 0x385A8000, 0x385AA000, 0x385AC000,
      0x385AE000, 0x385B0000, 0x385B2000, 0x385B4000, 0x385B6000, 0x385B8000, 0x385BA000, 0x385BC000,
      0x385BE000,
01222                 0x385C0000, 0x385C2000, 0x385C4000, 0x385C6000, 0x385C8000, 0x385CA000, 0x385CC000,
      0x385CE000, 0x385D0000, 0x385D2000, 0x385D4000, 0x385D6000, 0x385D8000, 0x385DA000, 0x385DC000,
      0x385DE000,
01223                 0x385E0000, 0x385E2000, 0x385E4000, 0x385E6000, 0x385E8000, 0x385EA000, 0x385EC000,
      0x385EE000, 0x385F0000, 0x385F2000, 0x385F4000, 0x385F6000, 0x385F8000, 0x385FA000, 0x385FC000,
      0x385FE000,
01224                 0x38600000, 0x38602000, 0x38604000, 0x38606000, 0x38608000, 0x3860A000, 0x3860C000,
      0x3860E000, 0x38610000, 0x38612000, 0x38614000, 0x38616000, 0x38618000, 0x3861A000, 0x3861C000,
      0x3861E000,
01225                 0x38620000, 0x38622000, 0x38624000, 0x38626000, 0x38628000, 0x3862A000, 0x3862C000,
      0x3862E000, 0x38630000, 0x38632000, 0x38634000, 0x38636000, 0x38638000, 0x3863A000, 0x3863C000,
      0x3863E000,
01226                 0x38640000, 0x38642000, 0x38644000, 0x38646000, 0x38648000, 0x3864A000, 0x3864C000,
      0x3864E000, 0x38650000, 0x38652000, 0x38654000, 0x38656000, 0x38658000, 0x3865A000, 0x3865C000,
      0x3865E000,
01227                 0x38660000, 0x38662000, 0x38664000, 0x38666000, 0x38668000, 0x3866A000, 0x3866C000,
      0x3866E000, 0x38670000, 0x38672000, 0x38674000, 0x38676000, 0x38678000, 0x3867A000, 0x3867C000,
      0x3867E000,
01228                 0x38680000, 0x38682000, 0x38684000, 0x38686000, 0x38688000, 0x3868A000, 0x3868C000,
      0x3868E000, 0x38690000, 0x38692000, 0x38694000, 0x38696000, 0x38698000, 0x3869A000, 0x3869C000,
      0x3869E000,
01229                 0x386A0000, 0x386A2000, 0x386A4000, 0x386A6000, 0x386A8000, 0x386AA000, 0x386AC000,
      0x386AE000, 0x386B0000, 0x386B2000, 0x386B4000, 0x386B6000, 0x386B8000, 0x386BA000, 0x386BC000,
      0x386BE000,
01230                 0x386C0000, 0x386C2000, 0x386C4000, 0x386C6000, 0x386C8000, 0x386CA000, 0x386CC000,
      0x386CE000, 0x386D0000, 0x386D2000, 0x386D4000, 0x386D6000, 0x386D8000, 0x386DA000, 0x386DC000,
      0x386DE000,
01231                 0x386E0000, 0x386E2000, 0x386E4000, 0x386E6000, 0x386E8000, 0x386EA000, 0x386EC000,
      0x386EE000, 0x386F0000, 0x386F2000, 0x386F4000, 0x386F6000, 0x386F8000, 0x386FA000, 0x386FC000,
      0x386FE000,
01232                 0x38700000, 0x38702000, 0x38704000, 0x38706000, 0x38708000, 0x3870A000, 0x3870C000,
      0x3870E000, 0x38710000, 0x38712000, 0x38714000, 0x38716000, 0x38718000, 0x3871A000, 0x3871C000,
      0x3871E000,
01233                 0x38720000, 0x38722000, 0x38724000, 0x38726000, 0x38728000, 0x3872A000, 0x3872C000,
      0x3872E000, 0x38730000, 0x38732000, 0x38734000, 0x38736000, 0x38738000, 0x3873A000, 0x3873C000,
      0x3873E000,
01234                 0x38740000, 0x38742000, 0x38744000, 0x38746000, 0x38748000, 0x3874A000, 0x3874C000,
      0x3874E000, 0x38750000, 0x38752000, 0x38754000, 0x38756000, 0x38758000, 0x3875A000, 0x3875C000,
      0x3875E000,
01235                 0x38760000, 0x38762000, 0x38764000, 0x38766000, 0x38768000, 0x3876A000, 0x3876C000,
      0x3876E000, 0x38770000, 0x38772000, 0x38774000, 0x38776000, 0x38778000, 0x3877A000, 0x3877C000,
      0x3877E000,
01236                 0x38780000, 0x38782000, 0x38784000, 0x38786000, 0x38788000, 0x3878A000, 0x3878C000,
      0x3878E000, 0x38790000, 0x38792000, 0x38794000, 0x38796000, 0x38798000, 0x3879A000, 0x3879C000,
      0x3879E000,
01237                 0x387A0000, 0x387A2000, 0x387A4000, 0x387A6000, 0x387A8000, 0x387AA000, 0x387AC000,
      0x387AE000, 0x387B0000, 0x387B2000, 0x387B4000, 0x387B6000, 0x387B8000, 0x387BA000, 0x387BC000,
      0x387BE000,
01238                 0x387C0000, 0x387C2000, 0x387C4000, 0x387C6000, 0x387C8000, 0x387CA000, 0x387CC000,
      0x387CE000, 0x387D0000, 0x387D2000, 0x387D4000, 0x387D6000, 0x387D8000, 0x387DA000, 0x387DC000,
      0x387DE000,
01239                 0x387E0000, 0x387E2000, 0x387E4000, 0x387E6000, 0x387E8000, 0x387EA000, 0x387EC000,
      0x387EE000, 0x387F0000, 0x387F2000, 0x387F4000, 0x387F6000, 0x387F8000, 0x387FA000, 0x387FC000,
      0x387FE000 };
01240             static const bits<float>::type exponent_table[64] = {
01241                 0x00000000, 0x00800000, 0x01000000, 0x01800000, 0x02000000, 0x02800000, 0x03000000,
```

```
      0x03800000, 0x04000000, 0x04800000, 0x05000000, 0x05800000, 0x06000000, 0x06800000, 0x07000000,
      0x07800000,
01242                 0x08000000, 0x08800000, 0x09000000, 0x09800000, 0x0A000000, 0x0A800000, 0x0B000000,
      0x0B800000, 0x0C000000, 0x0C800000, 0x0D000000, 0x0D800000, 0x0E000000, 0x0E800000, 0x0F000000,
      0x47800000,
01243                 0x80000000, 0x80800000, 0x81000000, 0x81800000, 0x82000000, 0x82800000, 0x83000000,
      0x83800000, 0x84000000, 0x84800000, 0x85000000, 0x85800000, 0x86000000, 0x86800000, 0x87000000,
      0x87800000,
01244                 0x88000000, 0x88800000, 0x89000000, 0x89800000, 0x8A000000, 0x8A800000, 0x8B000000,
      0x8B800000, 0x8C000000, 0x8C800000, 0x8D000000, 0x8D800000, 0x8E000000, 0x8E800000, 0x8F000000,
      0xC7800000 };
01245             static const unsigned short offset_table[64] = {
01246                 0, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024,
      1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024,
01247                 0, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024,
      1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024, 1024
      };
01248             bits<float>::type fbits = mantissa_table[offset_table[value»10]+(value&0x3FF)] +
      exponent_table[value»10];
01249         #endif
01250             float out;
01251             std::memcpy(&out, &fbits, sizeof(float));
01252             return out;
01253         #endif
01254         }
01255
01259         inline double half2float_impl(unsigned int value, double, true_type)
01260         {
01261         #if HALF_ENABLE_F16C_INTRINSICS
01262             return _mm_cvtsd_f64(_mm_cvtps_pd(_mm_cvtph_ps(_mm_cvtsi32_si128(value))));
01263         #else
01264             uint32 hi = static_cast<uint32>(value&0x8000) « 16;
01265             unsigned int abs = value & 0x7FFF;
01266             if(abs)
01267             {
01268                 hi |= 0x3F000000 « static_cast<unsigned>(abs>=0x7C00);
01269                 for(; abs<0x400; abs«=1,hi-=0x100000) ;
01270                 hi += static_cast<uint32>(abs) « 10;
01271             }
01272             bits<double>::type dbits = static_cast<bits<double>::type>(hi) « 32;
01273             double out;
01274             std::memcpy(&out, &dbits, sizeof(double));
01275             return out;
01276         #endif
01277         }
01278
01283         template<typename T> T half2float_impl(unsigned int value, T, ...)
01284         {
01285             T out;
01286             unsigned int abs = value & 0x7FFF;
01287             if(abs > 0x7C00)
01288                 out = (std::numeric_limits<T>::has_signaling_NaN && !(abs&0x200)) ?
      std::numeric_limits<T>::signaling_NaN() :
01289                       std::numeric_limits<T>::has_quiet_NaN ? std::numeric_limits<T>::quiet_NaN() : T();
01290             else if(abs == 0x7C00)
01291                 out = std::numeric_limits<T>::has_infinity ? std::numeric_limits<T>::infinity() :
      std::numeric_limits<T>::max();
01292             else if(abs > 0x3FF)
01293                 out = std::ldexp(static_cast<T>((abs&0x3FF)|0x400), (abs»10)-25);
01294             else
01295                 out = std::ldexp(static_cast<T>(abs), -24);
01296             return (value&0x8000) ? -out : out;
01297         }
01298
01303         template<typename T> T half2float(unsigned int value)
01304         {
01305             return half2float_impl(value, T(),
      bool_type<std::numeric_limits<T>::is_iec559&&sizeof(typename bits<T>::type)==sizeof(T)>());
01306         }
01307
01317         template<std::float_round_style R,bool E,bool I,typename T> T half2int(unsigned int value)
01318         {
01319             unsigned int abs = value & 0x7FFF;
01320             if(abs >= 0x7C00)
01321             {
01322                 raise(FE_INVALID);
01323                 return (value&0x8000) ? std::numeric_limits<T>::min() : std::numeric_limits<T>::max();
01324             }
01325             if(abs < 0x3800)
01326             {
01327                 raise(FE_INEXACT, I);
01328                 return  (R==std::round_toward_infinity) ? T(~(value»15)&(abs!=0)) :
01329                         (R==std::round_toward_neg_infinity) ? -T(value>0x8000) :
01330                         T();
01331             }
01332             int exp = 25 - (abs»10);
01333             unsigned int m = (value&0x3FF) | 0x400;
```

```
01334             int32 i = static_cast<int32>((exp<=0) ? (m<<-exp) : ((m+(
01335                 (R==std::round_to_nearest) ? ((1<<(exp-1))-(~(m>>exp)&E)) :
01336                 (R==std::round_toward_infinity) ? (((1<<exp)-1)&((value>>15)-1)) :
01337                 (R==std::round_toward_neg_infinity) ? (((1<<exp)-1)&-(value>>15)) : 0))>>exp));
01338             if((!std::numeric_limits<T>::is_signed && (value&0x8000)) ||
      (std::numeric_limits<T>::digits<16 &&
01339                 ((value&0x8000) ? (-i<std::numeric_limits<T>::min()) :
      (i>std::numeric_limits<T>::max()))))
01340                 raise(FE_INVALID);
01341             else if(I && exp > 0 && (m&((1<<exp)-1)))
01342                 raise(FE_INEXACT);
01343             return static_cast<T>((value&0x8000) ? -i : i);
01344         }
01345
01349
01355         template<std::float_round_style R> uint32 mulhi(uint32 x, uint32 y)
01356         {
01357             uint32 xy = (x>>16) * (y&0xFFFF), yx = (x&0xFFFF) * (y>>16), c = (xy&0xFFFF) + (yx&0xFFFF) +
      (((x&0xFFFF)*(y&0xFFFF))>>16);
01358             return (x>>16)*(y>>16) + (xy>>16) + (yx>>16) + (c>>16) +
01359                 ((R==std::round_to_nearest) ? ((c>>15)&1) : (R==std::round_toward_infinity) ?
      ((c&0xFFFF)!=0) : 0);
01360         }
01361
01366         inline uint32 multiply64(uint32 x, uint32 y)
01367         {
01368         #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_LONG_LONG
01369             return static_cast<uint32>((static_cast<unsigned long long>(x)*static_cast<unsigned long
      long>(y)+0x80000000)>>32);
01370         #else
01371             return mulhi<std::round_to_nearest>(x, y);
01372         #endif
01373         }
01374
01380         inline uint32 divide64(uint32 x, uint32 y, int &s)
01381         {
01382         #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_LONG_LONG
01383             unsigned long long xx = static_cast<unsigned long long>(x) << 32;
01384             return s = (xx%y!=0), static_cast<uint32>(xx/y);
01385         #else
01386             y >>= 1;
01387             uint32 rem = x, div = 0;
01388             for(unsigned int i=0; i<32; ++i)
01389             {
01390                 div <<= 1;
01391                 if(rem >= y)
01392                 {
01393                     rem -= y;
01394                     div |= 1;
01395                 }
01396                 rem <<= 1;
01397             }
01398             return s = rem > 1, div;
01399         #endif
01400         }
01401
01409         template<bool Q,bool R> unsigned int mod(unsigned int x, unsigned int y, int *quo = NULL)
01410         {
01411             unsigned int q = 0;
01412             if(x > y)
01413             {
01414                 int absx = x, absy = y, expx = 0, expy = 0;
01415                 for(; absx<0x400; absx<<=1,--expx) ;
01416                 for(; absy<0x400; absy<<=1,--expy) ;
01417                 expx += absx >> 10;
01418                 expy += absy >> 10;
01419                 int mx = (absx&0x3FF) | 0x400, my = (absy&0x3FF) | 0x400;
01420                 for(int d=expx-expy; d; --d)
01421                 {
01422                     if(!Q && mx == my)
01423                         return 0;
01424                     if(mx >= my)
01425                     {
01426                         mx -= my;
01427                         q += Q;
01428                     }
01429                     mx <<= 1;
01430                     q <<= static_cast<int>(Q);
01431                 }
01432                 if(!Q && mx == my)
01433                     return 0;
01434                 if(mx >= my)
01435                 {
01436                     mx -= my;
01437                     ++q;
01438                 }
01439                 if(Q)
```

```
01440                 {
01441                     q &= (1«(std::numeric_limits<int>::digits-1)) - 1;
01442                     if(!mx)
01443                         return *quo = q, 0;
01444                 }
01445                 for(; mx<0x400; mx«=1,--expy) ;
01446                 x = (expy>0) ? ((expy«10)|(mx&0x3FF)) : (mx»(1-expy));
01447             }
01448             if(R)
01449             {
01450                 unsigned int a, b;
01451                 if(y < 0x800)
01452                 {
01453                     a = (x<0x400) ? (x«1) : (x+0x400);
01454                     b = y;
01455                 }
01456                 else
01457                 {
01458                     a = x;
01459                     b = y - 0x400;
01460                 }
01461                 if(a > b || (a == b && (q&1)))
01462                 {
01463                     int exp = (y»10) + (y<=0x3FF), d = exp - (x»10) - (x<=0x3FF);
01464                     int m = (((y&0x3FF)|((y>0x3FF)«10))«1) - (((x&0x3FF)|((x>0x3FF)«10))«(1-d));
01465                     for(; m<0x800 && exp>1; m«=1,--exp) ;
01466                     x = 0x8000 + ((exp-1)«10) + (m»1);
01467                     q += Q;
01468                 }
01469             }
01470             if(Q)
01471                 *quo = q;
01472             return x;
01473         }
01474
01480         template<unsigned int F> uint32 sqrt(uint32 &r, int &exp)
01481         {
01482             int i = exp & 1;
01483             r «= i;
01484             exp = (exp-i) / 2;
01485             uint32 m = 0;
01486             for(uint32 bit=static_cast<uint32>(1)«F; bit; bit»=2)
01487             {
01488                 if(r < m+bit)
01489                     m »= 1;
01490                 else
01491                 {
01492                     r -= m + bit;
01493                     m = (m»1) + bit;
01494                 }
01495             }
01496             return m;
01497         }
01498
01504         inline uint32 exp2(uint32 m, unsigned int n = 32)
01505         {
01506             static const uint32 logs[] = {
01507                 0x80000000, 0x4AE00D1D, 0x2934F098, 0x15C01A3A, 0x0B31FB7D, 0x05AEB4DD, 0x02DCF2D1,
      0x016FE50B,
01508                 0x00B84E23, 0x005C3E10, 0x002E24CA, 0x001713D6, 0x000B8A47, 0x0005C53B, 0x0002E2A3,
      0x00017153,
01509                 0x0000B8AA, 0x00005C55, 0x00002E2B, 0x00001715, 0x00000B8B, 0x000005C5, 0x000002E3,
      0x00000171,
01510                 0x000000B9, 0x0000005C, 0x0000002E, 0x00000017, 0x0000000C, 0x00000006, 0x00000003,
      0x00000001 };
01511             if(!m)
01512                 return 0x80000000;
01513             uint32 mx = 0x80000000, my = 0;
01514             for(unsigned int i=1; i<n; ++i)
01515             {
01516                 uint32 mz = my + logs[i];
01517                 if(mz <= m)
01518                 {
01519                     my = mz;
01520                     mx += mx » i;
01521                 }
01522             }
01523             return mx;
01524         }
01525
01531         inline uint32 log2(uint32 m, unsigned int n = 32)
01532         {
01533             static const uint32 logs[] = {
01534                 0x80000000, 0x4AE00D1D, 0x2934F098, 0x15C01A3A, 0x0B31FB7D, 0x05AEB4DD, 0x02DCF2D1,
      0x016FE50B,
01535                 0x00B84E23, 0x005C3E10, 0x002E24CA, 0x001713D6, 0x000B8A47, 0x0005C53B, 0x0002E2A3,
      0x00017153,
```

```
01536                 0x0000B8AA, 0x00005C55, 0x00002E2B, 0x00001715, 0x00000B8B, 0x000005C5, 0x000002E3,
      0x00000171,
01537                 0x000000B9, 0x0000005C, 0x0000002E, 0x00000017, 0x0000000C, 0x00000006, 0x00000003,
      0x00000001 };
01538             if(m == 0x40000000)
01539                 return 0;
01540             uint32 mx = 0x40000000, my = 0;
01541             for(unsigned int i=1; i<n; ++i)
01542             {
01543                 uint32 mz = mx + (mx>>i);
01544                 if(mz <= m)
01545                 {
01546                     mx = mz;
01547                     my += logs[i];
01548                 }
01549             }
01550             return my;
01551         }
01552
01558         inline std::pair<uint32,uint32> sincos(uint32 mz, unsigned int n = 31)
01559         {
01560             static const uint32 angles[] = {
01561                 0x3243F6A9, 0x1DAC6705, 0x0FADBAFD, 0x07F56EA7, 0x03FEAB77, 0x01FFD55C, 0x00FFFAAB,
      0x007FFF55,
01562                 0x003FFFEB, 0x001FFFFD, 0x00100000, 0x00080000, 0x00040000, 0x00020000, 0x00010000,
      0x00008000,
01563                 0x00004000, 0x00002000, 0x00001000, 0x00000800, 0x00000400, 0x00000200, 0x00000100,
      0x00000080,
01564                 0x00000040, 0x00000020, 0x00000010, 0x00000008, 0x00000004, 0x00000002, 0x00000001 };
01565             uint32 mx = 0x26DD3B6A, my = 0;
01566             for(unsigned int i=0; i<n; ++i)
01567             {
01568                 uint32 sign = sign_mask(mz);
01569                 uint32 tx = mx - (arithmetic_shift(my, i)^sign) + sign;
01570                 uint32 ty = my + (arithmetic_shift(mx, i)^sign) - sign;
01571                 mx = tx; my = ty; mz -= (angles[i]^sign) - sign;
01572             }
01573             return std::make_pair(my, mx);
01574         }
01575
01582         inline uint32 atan2(uint32 my, uint32 mx, unsigned int n = 31)
01583         {
01584             static const uint32 angles[] = {
01585                 0x3243F6A9, 0x1DAC6705, 0x0FADBAFD, 0x07F56EA7, 0x03FEAB77, 0x01FFD55C, 0x00FFFAAB,
      0x007FFF55,
01586                 0x003FFFEB, 0x001FFFFD, 0x00100000, 0x00080000, 0x00040000, 0x00020000, 0x00010000,
      0x00008000,
01587                 0x00004000, 0x00002000, 0x00001000, 0x00000800, 0x00000400, 0x00000200, 0x00000100,
      0x00000080,
01588                 0x00000040, 0x00000020, 0x00000010, 0x00000008, 0x00000004, 0x00000002, 0x00000001 };
01589             uint32 mz = 0;
01590             for(unsigned int i=0; i<n; ++i)
01591             {
01592                 uint32 sign = sign_mask(my);
01593                 uint32 tx = mx + (arithmetic_shift(my, i)^sign) - sign;
01594                 uint32 ty = my - (arithmetic_shift(mx, i)^sign) + sign;
01595                 mx = tx; my = ty; mz += (angles[i]^sign) - sign;
01596             }
01597             return mz;
01598         }
01599
01604         inline uint32 angle_arg(unsigned int abs, int &k)
01605         {
01606             uint32 m = (abs&0x3FF) | ((abs>0x3FF)<<10);
01607             int exp = (abs>>10) + (abs<=0x3FF) - 15;
01608             if(abs < 0x3A48)
01609                 return k = 0, m << (exp+20);
01610         #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_LONG_LONG
01611             unsigned long long y = m * 0xA2F9836E4E442, mask = (1ULL<<(62-exp)) - 1, yi = (y+(mask>>1))
      & ~mask, f = y - yi;
01612             uint32 sign = -static_cast<uint32>(f>>63);
01613             k = static_cast<int>(yi>>(62-exp));
01614             return (multiply64(static_cast<uint32>((sign ? -f : f)>>(31-exp)), 0xC90FDAA2)^sign) -
      sign;
01615         #else
01616             uint32 yh = m*0xA2F98 + mulhi<std::round_toward_zero>(m, 0x36E4E442), yl = (m*0x36E4E442)
      & 0xFFFFFFFF;
01617             uint32 mask = (static_cast<uint32>(1)<<(30-exp)) - 1, yi = (yh+(mask>>1)) & ~mask, sign =
      -static_cast<uint32>(yi>yh);
01618             k = static_cast<int>(yi>>(30-exp));
01619             uint32 fh = (yh^sign) + (yi^~sign) - ~sign, fl = (yl^sign) - sign;
01620             return (multiply64((exp>-1) ? (((fh<<(1+exp))&0xFFFFFFFF)|((fl&0xFFFFFFFF)>>(31-exp))) : fh,
      0xC90FDAA2)^sign) - sign;
01621         #endif
01622         }
01623
01627         inline std::pair<uint32,uint32> atan2_args(unsigned int abs)
```

```
01628         {
01629             int exp = -15;
01630             for(; abs<0x400; abs<<=1,--exp) ;
01631             exp += abs >> 10;
01632             uint32 my = ((abs&0x3FF)|0x400) << 5, r = my * my;
01633             int rexp = 2 * exp;
01634             r = 0x40000000 - ((rexp>-31) ? ((r>>-rexp)|((r&((static_cast<uint32>(1)<<-rexp)-1))!=0)) :
      1);
01635             for(rexp=0; r<0x40000000; r<<=1,--rexp) ;
01636             uint32 mx = sqrt<30>(r, rexp);
01637             int d = exp - rexp;
01638             if(d < 0)
01639                 return std::make_pair((d<-14) ? ((my>>(-d-14))+((my>>(-d-15))&1)) : (my<<(14+d)),
      (mx<<14)+(r<<13)/mx);
01640             if(d > 0)
01641                 return std::make_pair(my<<14, (d>14) ? ((mx>>(d-14))+((mx>>(d-15))&1)) : ((d==14) ? mx :
      ((mx<<(14-d))+(r<<(13-d))/mx));
01642             return std::make_pair(my<<13, (mx<<13)+(r<<12)/mx);
01643         }
01644
01650         inline std::pair<uint32,uint32> hyperbolic_args(unsigned int abs, int &exp, unsigned int n =
      32)
01651         {
01652             uint32 mx = detail::multiply64(static_cast<uint32>((abs&0x3FF)+((abs>0x3FF)<<10))<<21,
      0xB8AA3B29), my;
01653             int e = (abs>>10) + (abs<=0x3FF);
01654             if(e < 14)
01655             {
01656                 exp = 0;
01657                 mx >>= 14 - e;
01658             }
01659             else
01660             {
01661                 exp = mx >> (45-e);
01662                 mx = (mx<<(e-14)) & 0x7FFFFFFF;
01663             }
01664             mx = exp2(mx, n);
01665             int d = exp << 1, s;
01666             if(mx > 0x80000000)
01667             {
01668                 my = divide64(0x80000000, mx, s);
01669                 my |= s;
01670                 ++d;
01671             }
01672             else
01673                 my = mx;
01674             return std::make_pair(mx, (d<31) ? ((my>>d)|((my&((static_cast<uint32>(1)<<d)-1))!=0)) : 1);
01675         }
01676
01688         template<std::float_round_style R> unsigned int exp2_post(uint32 m, int exp, bool esign,
      unsigned int sign = 0, unsigned int n = 32)
01689         {
01690             if(esign)
01691             {
01692                 exp = -exp - (m!=0);
01693                 if(exp < -25)
01694                     return underflow<R>(sign);
01695                 else if(exp == -25)
01696                     return rounded<R,false>(sign, 1, m!=0);
01697             }
01698             else if(exp > 15)
01699                 return overflow<R>(sign);
01700             if(!m)
01701                 return sign | (((exp+=15)>0) ? (exp<<10) : check_underflow(0x200>>-exp));
01702             m = exp2(m, n);
01703             int s = 0;
01704             if(esign)
01705                 m = divide64(0x80000000, m, s);
01706             return fixed2half<R,31,false,false,true>(m, exp+14, sign, s);
01707         }
01708
01720         template<std::float_round_style R,uint32 L> unsigned int log2_post(uint32 m, int ilog, int
      exp, unsigned int sign = 0)
01721         {
01722             uint32 msign = sign_mask(ilog);
01723             m = (((static_cast<uint32>(ilog)<<27)+(m>>4))^msign) - msign;
01724             if(!m)
01725                 return 0;
01726             for(; m<0x80000000; m<<=1,--exp) ;
01727             int i = m >= L, s;
01728             exp += i;
01729             m >>= 1 + i;
01730             sign ^= msign & 0x8000;
01731             if(exp < -11)
01732                 return underflow<R>(sign);
01733             m = divide64(m, L, s);
01734             return fixed2half<R,30,false,false,true>(m, exp, sign, 1);
```

```
01735         }
01736
01745         template<std::float_round_style R> unsigned int hypot_post(uint32 r, int exp)
01746         {
01747             int i = r » 31;
01748             if((exp+=i) > 46)
01749                 return overflow<R>();
01750             if(exp < -34)
01751                 return underflow<R>();
01752             r = (r»i) | (r&i);
01753             uint32 m = sqrt<30>(r, exp+=15);
01754             return fixed2half<R,15,false,false,false>(m, exp-1, 0, r!=0);
01755         }
01756
01767         template<std::float_round_style R> unsigned int tangent_post(uint32 my, uint32 mx, int exp,
      unsigned int sign = 0)
01768         {
01769             int i = my >= mx, s;
01770             exp += i;
01771             if(exp > 29)
01772                 return overflow<R>(sign);
01773             if(exp < -11)
01774                 return underflow<R>(sign);
01775             uint32 m = divide64(my»(i+1), mx, s);
01776             return fixed2half<R,30,false,false,true>(m, exp, sign, s);
01777         }
01778
01788         template<std::float_round_style R,bool S> unsigned int area(unsigned int arg)
01789         {
01790             int abs = arg & 0x7FFF, expx = (abs»10) + (abs<=0x3FF) - 15, expy = -15, ilog, i;
01791             uint32 mx = static_cast<uint32>((abs&0x3FF)|((abs>0x3FF)«10)) « 20, my, r;
01792             for(; abs<0x400; abs«=1,--expy) ;
01793             expy += abs » 10;
01794             r = ((abs&0x3FF)|0x400) « 5;
01795             r *= r;
01796             i = r » 31;
01797             expy = 2*expy + i;
01798             r »= i;
01799             if(S)
01800             {
01801                 if(expy < 0)
01802                 {
01803                     r = 0x40000000 + ((expy>-30) ?
      ((r»-expy)|((r&((static_cast<uint32>(1)«-expy)-1))!=0)) : 1);
01804                     expy = 0;
01805                 }
01806                 else
01807                 {
01808                     r += 0x40000000 » expy;
01809                     i = r » 31;
01810                     r = (r»i) | (r&i);
01811                     expy += i;
01812                 }
01813             }
01814             else
01815             {
01816                 r -= 0x40000000 » expy;
01817                 for(; r<0x40000000; r«=1,--expy) ;
01818             }
01819             my = sqrt<30>(r, expy);
01820             my = (my«15) + (r«14)/my;
01821             if(S)
01822             {
01823                 mx »= expy - expx;
01824                 ilog = expy;
01825             }
01826             else
01827             {
01828                 my »= expx - expy;
01829                 ilog = expx;
01830             }
01831             my += mx;
01832             i = my » 31;
01833             static const int G = S && (R==std::round_to_nearest);
01834             return log2_post<R,0xB8AA3B2A>(log2(my»i, 26+S+G)+(G«3), ilog+i, 17,
      arg&(static_cast<unsigned>(S)«15));
01835         }
01836
01838         struct f31
01839         {
01843             HALF_CONSTEXPR f31(uint32 mant, int e) : m(mant), exp(e) {}
01844
01847             f31(unsigned int abs) : exp(-15)
01848             {
01849                 for(; abs<0x400; abs«=1,--exp) ;
01850                 m = static_cast<uint32>((abs&0x3FF)|0x400) « 21;
01851                 exp += (abs»10);
```

```
01852             }
01853
01858             friend f31 operator+(f31 a, f31 b)
01859             {
01860                 if(b.exp > a.exp)
01861                     std::swap(a, b);
01862                 int d = a.exp - b.exp;
01863                 uint32 m = a.m + ((d<32) ? (b.m»d) : 0);
01864                 int i = (m&0xFFFFFFFF) < a.m;
01865                 return f31(((m+i)»i)|0x80000000, a.exp+i);
01866             }
01867
01872             friend f31 operator-(f31 a, f31 b)
01873             {
01874                 int d = a.exp - b.exp, exp = a.exp;
01875                 uint32 m = a.m - ((d<32) ? (b.m»d) : 0);
01876                 if(!m)
01877                     return f31(0, -32);
01878                 for(; m<0x80000000; m«=1,--exp) ;
01879                 return f31(m, exp);
01880             }
01881
01886             friend f31 operator*(f31 a, f31 b)
01887             {
01888                 uint32 m = multiply64(a.m, b.m);
01889                 int i = m » 31;
01890                 return f31(m«(1-i), a.exp + b.exp + i);
01891             }
01892
01897             friend f31 operator/(f31 a, f31 b)
01898             {
01899                 int i = a.m >= b.m, s;
01900                 uint32 m = divide64((a.m+i)»i, b.m, s);
01901                 return f31(m, a.exp - b.exp + i - 1);
01902             }
01903
01904             uint32 m;
01905             int exp;
01906         };
01907
01918         template<std::float_round_style R,bool C> unsigned int erf(unsigned int arg)
01919         {
01920             unsigned int abs = arg & 0x7FFF, sign = arg & 0x8000;
01921             f31 x(abs), x2 = x * x * f31(0xB8AA3B29, 0), t = f31(0x80000000, 0) / (f31(0x80000000,
      0)+f31(0xA7BA054A, -2)*x), t2 = t * t;
01922             f31 e = ((f31(0x87DC2213, 0)*t2+f31(0xB5F0E2AE, 0))*t2+f31(0x82790637,
      -2)-(f31(0xBA00E2B8, 0)*t2+f31(0x91A98E62, -2))*t) * t /
01923                     ((x2.exp<0) ? f31(exp2((x2.exp>-32) ? (x2.m»-x2.exp) : 0, 30), 0) :
      f31(exp2((x2.m«x2.exp)&0x7FFFFFFF, 22), x2.m»(31-x2.exp)));
01924             return (!C || sign) ? fixed2half<R,31,false,true,true>(0x80000000-(e.m»(C-e.exp)), 14+C,
      sign&(C-1U)) :
01925                     (e.exp<-25) ? underflow<R>() : fixed2half<R,30,false,false,true>(e.m»1, e.exp+14,
      0, e.m&1);
01926         }
01927
01937         template<std::float_round_style R,bool L> unsigned int gamma(unsigned int arg)
01938         {
01939 /*          static const double p[] ={ 2.5066282756347952690 4, 225.525584619175212544,
      -268.295973841304927459, 80.9030806934622512966, -5.00757863970517583837, 0.011468489534781459556 };
01940             double t = arg + 4.65, s = p[0];
01941             for(unsigned int i=0; i<5; ++i)
01942                 s += p[i+1] / (arg+i);
01943             return std::log(s) + (arg-0.5)*std::log(t) - t;
01944 */          static const f31 pi(0xC90FDAA2, 1), lbe(0xB8AA3B29, 0);
01945             unsigned int abs = arg & 0x7FFF, sign = arg & 0x8000;
01946             bool bsign = sign != 0;
01947             f31 z(abs), x = sign ? (z+f31(0x80000000, 0)) : z, t = x + f31(0x94CCCCCD, 2), s =
01948                 f31(0xA06C9901, 1) + f31(0xBBE654E2, -7)/(x+f31(0x80000000, 2)) + f31(0xA1CE6098,
      6)/(x+f31(0x80000000, 1))
01949                 + f31(0xE1868CB7, 7)/x - f31(0x8625E279, 8)/(x+f31(0x80000000, 0)) - f31(0xA03E158F,
      2)/(x+f31(0xC0000000, 1));
01950             int i = (s.exp>=2) + (s.exp>=4) + (s.exp>=8) + (s.exp>=16);
01951             s = f31((static_cast<uint32>(s.exp)«(31-i))+(log2(s.m»1, 28)»i), i) / lbe;
01952             if(x.exp != -1 || x.m != 0x80000000)
01953             {
01954                 i = (t.exp>=2) + (t.exp>=4) + (t.exp>=8);
01955                 f31 l = f31((static_cast<uint32>(t.exp)«(31-i))+(log2(t.m»1, 30)»i), i) / lbe;
01956                 s = (x.exp<-1) ? (s-(f31(0x80000000, -1)-x)*l) : (s+(x-f31(0x80000000, -1))*l);
01957             }
01958             s = x.exp ? (s-t) : (t-s);
01959             if(bsign)
01960             {
01961                 if(z.exp >= 0)
01962                 {
01963                     sign &= (L|((z.m»(31-z.exp))&1)) - 1;
01964                     for(z=f31((z.m«(1+z.exp))&0xFFFFFFFF, -1); z.m<0x80000000; z.m«=1,--z.exp) ;
01965                 }
```

```
01966                 if(z.exp == -1)
01967                     z = f31(0x80000000, 0) - z;
01968                 if(z.exp < -1)
01969                 {
01970                     z = z * pi;
01971                     z.m = sincos(z.m»(1-z.exp), 30).first;
01972                     for(z.exp=1; z.m<0x80000000; z.m«=1,--z.exp) ;
01973                 }
01974                 else
01975                     z = f31(0x80000000, 0);
01976             }
01977             if(L)
01978             {
01979                 if(bsign)
01980                 {
01981                     f31 l(0x92868247, 0);
01982                     if(z.exp < 0)
01983                     {
01984                         uint32 m = log2((z.m+1)»1, 27);
01985                         z = f31(-((static_cast<uint32>(z.exp)«26)+(m»5)), 5);
01986                         for(; z.m<0x80000000; z.m«=1,--z.exp) ;
01987                         l = l + z / lbe;
01988                     }
01989                     sign = static_cast<unsigned>(x.exp&&(l.exp<s.exp||(l.exp==s.exp&&l.m<s.m))) « 15;
01990                     s = sign ? (s-l) : x.exp ? (l-s) : (l+s);
01991                 }
01992                 else
01993                 {
01994                     sign = static_cast<unsigned>(x.exp==0) « 15;
01995                     if(s.exp < -24)
01996                         return underflow<R>(sign);
01997                     if(s.exp > 15)
01998                         return overflow<R>(sign);
01999                 }
02000             }
02001             else
02002             {
02003                 s = s * lbe;
02004                 uint32 m;
02005                 if(s.exp < 0)
02006                 {
02007                     m = s.m » -s.exp;
02008                     s.exp = 0;
02009                 }
02010                 else
02011                 {
02012                     m = (s.m«s.exp) & 0x7FFFFFFF;
02013                     s.exp = (s.m»(31-s.exp));
02014                 }
02015                 s.m = exp2(m, 27);
02016                 if(!x.exp)
02017                     s = f31(0x80000000, 0) / s;
02018                 if(bsign)
02019                 {
02020                     if(z.exp < 0)
02021                         s = s * z;
02022                     s = pi / s;
02023                     if(s.exp < -24)
02024                         return underflow<R>(sign);
02025                 }
02026                 else if(z.exp > 0 && !(z.m&((1«(31-z.exp))-1)))
02027                     return ((s.exp+14)«10) + (s.m»21);
02028                 if(s.exp > 15)
02029                     return overflow<R>(sign);
02030             }
02031             return fixed2half<R,31,false,false,true>(s.m, s.exp+14, sign);
02032         }
02034
02035         template<typename,typename,std::float_round_style> struct half_caster;
02036     }
02037
02055     class half
02056     {
02057     public:
02060
02064         HALF_CONSTEXPR half() HALF_NOEXCEPT : data_() {}
02065
02069         explicit half(float rhs) :
      data_(static_cast<detail::uint16>(detail::float2half<round_style>(rhs))) {}
02070
02073         operator float() const { return detail::half2float<float>(data_); }
02074
02079         half& operator=(float rhs) { data_ =
      static_cast<detail::uint16>(detail::float2half<round_style>(rhs)); return *this; }
02080
02084
02090         half& operator+=(half rhs) { return *this = *this + rhs; }
```

```
02091
02097         half& operator-=(half rhs) { return *this = *this - rhs; }
02098
02104         half& operator*=(half rhs) { return *this = *this * rhs; }
02105
02111         half& operator/=(half rhs) { return *this = *this / rhs; }
02112
02117         half& operator+=(float rhs) { return *this = *this + rhs; }
02118
02123         half& operator-=(float rhs) { return *this = *this - rhs; }
02124
02129         half& operator*=(float rhs) { return *this = *this * rhs; }
02130
02135         half& operator/=(float rhs) { return *this = *this / rhs; }
02136
02140
02144         half& operator++() { return *this = *this + half(detail::binary, 0x3C00); }
02145
02149         half& operator--() { return *this = *this + half(detail::binary, 0xBC00); }
02150
02154         half operator++(int) { half out(*this); ++*this; return out; }
02155
02159         half operator--(int) { half out(*this); --*this; return out; }
02161
02162     private:
02164         static const std::float_round_style round_style = (std::float_round_style)(HALF_ROUND_STYLE);
02165
02168         HALF_CONSTEXPR half(detail::binary_t, unsigned int bits) HALF_NOEXCEPT :
      data_(static_cast<detail::uint16>(bits)) {}
02169
02171         detail::uint16 data_;
02172
02173     #ifndef HALF_DOXYGEN_ONLY
02174         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator==(half, half);
02175         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator!=(half, half);
02176         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator<(half, half);
02177         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator>(half, half);
02178         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator<=(half, half);
02179         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator>=(half, half);
02180         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR half operator-(half);
02181         friend half operator+(half, half);
02182         friend half operator-(half, half);
02183         friend half operator*(half, half);
02184         friend half operator/(half, half);
02185         template<typename charT,typename traits> friend std::basic_ostream<charT,traits>&
      operator<<(std::basic_ostream<charT,traits>&, half);
02186         template<typename charT,typename traits> friend std::basic_istream<charT,traits>&
      operator>>(std::basic_istream<charT,traits>&, half&);
02187         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR half fabs(half);
02188         friend half fmod(half, half);
02189         friend half remainder(half, half);
02190         friend half remquo(half, half, int*);
02191         friend half fma(half, half, half);
02192         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR half fmax(half, half);
02193         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR half fmin(half, half);
02194         friend half fdim(half, half);
02195         friend half nanh(const char*);
02196         friend half exp(half);
02197         friend half exp2(half);
02198         friend half expm1(half);
02199         friend half log(half);
02200         friend half log10(half);
02201         friend half log2(half);
02202         friend half log1p(half);
02203         friend half sqrt(half);
02204         friend half rsqrt(half);
02205         friend half cbrt(half);
02206         friend half hypot(half, half);
02207         friend half hypot(half, half, half);
02208         friend half pow(half, half);
02209         friend void sincos(half, half*, half*);
02210         friend half sin(half);
02211         friend half cos(half);
02212         friend half tan(half);
02213         friend half asin(half);
02214         friend half acos(half);
02215         friend half atan(half);
02216         friend half atan2(half, half);
02217         friend half sinh(half);
02218         friend half cosh(half);
02219         friend half tanh(half);
02220         friend half asinh(half);
02221         friend half acosh(half);
02222         friend half atanh(half);
02223         friend half erf(half);
02224         friend half erfc(half);
02225         friend half lgamma(half);
```

```
02226         friend half tgamma(half);
02227         friend half ceil(half);
02228         friend half floor(half);
02229         friend half trunc(half);
02230         friend half round(half);
02231         friend long lround(half);
02232         friend half rint(half);
02233         friend long lrint(half);
02234         friend half nearbyint(half);
02235     #ifdef HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_LONG_LONG
02236         friend long long llround(half);
02237         friend long long llrint(half);
02238     #endif
02239         friend half frexp(half, int*);
02240         friend half scalbln(half, long);
02241         friend half modf(half, half*);
02242         friend int ilogb(half);
02243         friend half logb(half);
02244         friend half nextafter(half, half);
02245         friend half nexttoward(half, long double);
02246         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR half copysign(half, half);
02247         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR int fpclassify(half);
02248         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isfinite(half);
02249         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isinf(half);
02250         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isnan(half);
02251         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isnormal(half);
02252         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR bool signbit(half);
02253         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isgreater(half, half);
02254         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isgreaterequal(half, half);
02255         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isless(half, half);
02256         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR bool islessequal(half, half);
02257         friend HALF_CONSTEXPR bool islessgreater(half, half);
02258         template<typename,typename,std::float_round_style> friend struct detail::half_caster;
02259         friend class std::numeric_limits<half>;
02260     #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_HASH
02261         friend struct std::hash<half>;
02262     #endif
02263     #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_USER_LITERALS
02264         friend half literal::operator "" _h(long double);
02265     #endif
02266     #endif
02267     };
02268
02269 #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_USER_LITERALS
02270     namespace literal
02271     {
02279         inline half operator "" _h(long double value) { return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(value)); }
02280     }
02281 #endif
02282
02283     namespace detail
02284     {
02291         template<typename T,typename U,std::float_round_style
      R=(std::float_round_style)(HALF_ROUND_STYLE)> struct half_caster {};
02292         template<typename U,std::float_round_style R> struct half_caster<half,U,R>
02293         {
02294         #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_STATIC_ASSERT && HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_TYPE_TRAITS
02295             static_assert(std::is_arithmetic<U>::value, "half_cast from non-arithmetic type
      unsupported");
02296         #endif
02297
02298             static half cast(U arg) { return cast_impl(arg, is_float<U>()); };
02299
02300         private:
02301             static half cast_impl(U arg, true_type) { return half(binary, float2half<R>(arg)); }
02302             static half cast_impl(U arg, false_type) { return half(binary, int2half<R>(arg)); }
02303         };
02304         template<typename T,std::float_round_style R> struct half_caster<T,half,R>
02305         {
02306         #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_STATIC_ASSERT && HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_TYPE_TRAITS
02307             static_assert(std::is_arithmetic<T>::value, "half_cast to non-arithmetic type
      unsupported");
02308         #endif
02309
02310             static T cast(half arg) { return cast_impl(arg, is_float<T>()); }
02311
02312         private:
02313             static T cast_impl(half arg, true_type) { return half2float<T>(arg.data_); }
02314             static T cast_impl(half arg, false_type) { return half2int<R,true,true,T>(arg.data_); }
02315         };
02316         template<std::float_round_style R> struct half_caster<half,half,R>
02317         {
02318             static half cast(half arg) { return arg; }
02319         };
02320     }
02321 }
```

```
02322
02324 namespace std
02325 {
02328     template<> class numeric_limits<half_float::half>
02329     {
02330     public:
02332         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool is_specialized = true;
02333
02335         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool is_signed = true;
02336
02338         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool is_integer = false;
02339
02341         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool is_exact = false;
02342
02344         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool is_modulo = false;
02345
02347         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool is_bounded = true;
02348
02350         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool is_iec559 = true;
02351
02353         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool has_infinity = true;
02354
02356         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool has_quiet_NaN = true;
02357
02359         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool has_signaling_NaN = true;
02360
02362         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST float_denorm_style has_denorm = denorm_present;
02363
02365         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool has_denorm_loss = false;
02366
02367     #if HALF_ERRHANDLING_THROWS
02368         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool traps = true;
02369     #else
02371         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool traps = false;
02372     #endif
02373
02375         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST bool tinyness_before = false;
02376
02378         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST float_round_style round_style = half_float::half::round_style;
02379
02381         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int digits = 11;
02382
02384         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int digits10 = 3;
02385
02387         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int max_digits10 = 5;
02388
02390         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int radix = 2;
02391
02393         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int min_exponent = -13;
02394
02396         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int min_exponent10 = -4;
02397
02399         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int max_exponent = 16;
02400
02402         static HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST int max_exponent10 = 4;
02403
02405         static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half min() HALF_NOTHROW { return
      half_float::half(half_float::detail::binary, 0x0400); }
02406
02408         static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half lowest() HALF_NOTHROW { return
      half_float::half(half_float::detail::binary, 0xFBFF); }
02409
02411         static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half max() HALF_NOTHROW { return
      half_float::half(half_float::detail::binary, 0x7BFF); }
02412
02414         static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half epsilon() HALF_NOTHROW { return
      half_float::half(half_float::detail::binary, 0x1400); }
02415
02417         static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half round_error() HALF_NOTHROW
02418             { return half_float::half(half_float::detail::binary, (round_style==std::round_to_nearest)
      ? 0x3800 : 0x3C00); }
02419
02421         static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half infinity() HALF_NOTHROW { return
      half_float::half(half_float::detail::binary, 0x7C00); }
02422
02424         static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half quiet_NaN() HALF_NOTHROW { return
      half_float::half(half_float::detail::binary, 0x7FFF); }
02425
02427         static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half signaling_NaN() HALF_NOTHROW { return
      half_float::half(half_float::detail::binary, 0x7DFF); }
02428
02430         static HALF_CONSTEXPR half_float::half denorm_min() HALF_NOTHROW { return
      half_float::half(half_float::detail::binary, 0x0001); }
02431     };
02432
02433 #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_HASH
02438     template<> struct hash<half_float::half>
```

```
02439     {
02441         typedef half_float::half argument_type;
02442
02444         typedef size_t result_type;
02445
02449         result_type operator()(argument_type arg) const { return
      hash<half_float::detail::uint16>()(arg.data_&-static_cast<unsigned>(arg.data_!=0x8000)); }
02450     };
02451 #endif
02452 }
02453
02454 namespace half_float
02455 {
02459
02466     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator==(half x, half y)
02467     {
02468         return !detail::compsignal(x.data_, y.data_) && (x.data_==y.data_ ||
      !((x.data_|y.data_)&0x7FFF));
02469     }
02470
02477     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator!=(half x, half y)
02478     {
02479         return detail::compsignal(x.data_, y.data_) || (x.data_!=y.data_ &&
      ((x.data_|y.data_)&0x7FFF));
02480     }
02481
02488     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator<(half x, half y)
02489     {
02490         return !detail::compsignal(x.data_, y.data_) &&
02491             ((x.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(x.data_»15))))+(x.data_»15)) <
      ((y.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(y.data_»15))))+(y.data_»15));
02492     }
02493
02500     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator>(half x, half y)
02501     {
02502         return !detail::compsignal(x.data_, y.data_) &&
02503             ((x.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(x.data_»15))))+(x.data_»15)) >
      ((y.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(y.data_»15))))+(y.data_»15));
02504     }
02505
02512     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator<=(half x, half y)
02513     {
02514         return !detail::compsignal(x.data_, y.data_) &&
02515             ((x.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(x.data_»15))))+(x.data_»15)) <=
      ((y.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(y.data_»15))))+(y.data_»15));
02516     }
02517
02524     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR bool operator>=(half x, half y)
02525     {
02526         return !detail::compsignal(x.data_, y.data_) &&
02527             ((x.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(x.data_»15))))+(x.data_»15)) >=
      ((y.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(y.data_»15))))+(y.data_»15));
02528     }
02529
02534
02538     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR half operator+(half arg) { return arg; }
02539
02543     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR half operator-(half arg) { return half(detail::binary, arg.data_^0x8000); }
02544
02552     inline half operator+(half x, half y)
02553     {
02554     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
02555         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(x.data_)+detail::half2float<detail::interna
02556     #else
02557         int absx = x.data_ & 0x7FFF, absy = y.data_ & 0x7FFF;
02558         bool sub = ((x.data_^y.data_)&0x8000) != 0;
02559         if(absx >= 0x7C00 || absy >= 0x7C00)
02560             return half(detail::binary,    (absx>0x7C00 || absy>0x7C00) ? detail::signal(x.data_,
      y.data_) : (absy!=0x7C00) ? x.data_ :
02561                                            (sub && absx==0x7C00) ? detail::invalid() : y.data_);
02562         if(!absx)
02563             return absy ? y : half(detail::binary, (half::round_style==std::round_toward_neg_infinity)
      ? (x.data_|y.data_) : (x.data_&y.data_));
02564         if(!absy)
02565             return x;
02566         unsigned int sign = ((sub && absy>absx) ? y.data_ : x.data_) & 0x8000;
02567         if(absy > absx)
02568             std::swap(absx, absy);
02569         int exp = (absx»10) + (absx<=0x3FF), d = exp - (absy»10) - (absy<=0x3FF), mx =
      ((absx&0x3FF)|((absx>0x3FF)«10)) « 3, my;
02570         if(d < 13)
02571         {
02572             my = ((absy&0x3FF)|((absy>0x3FF)«10)) « 3;
02573             my = (my»d) | ((my&((1«d)-1))!=0);
02574         }
02575         else
```

```
02576             my = 1;
02577         if(sub)
02578         {
02579             if(!(mx-=my))
02580                 return half(detail::binary,
      static_cast<unsigned>(half::round_style==std::round_toward_neg_infinity)«15);
02581             for(; mx<0x2000 && exp>1; mx«=1,--exp) ;
02582         }
02583         else
02584         {
02585             mx += my;
02586             int i = mx » 14;
02587             if((exp+=i) > 30)
02588                 return half(detail::binary, detail::overflow<half::round_style>(sign));
02589             mx = (mx»i) | (mx&i);
02590         }
02591         return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,false>(sign+((exp-1)«10)+(mx»3),
      (mx»2)&1, (mx&0x3)!=0));
02592     #endif
02593     }
02594
02602     inline half operator-(half x, half y)
02603     {
02604     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
02605         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(x.data_)-detail::half2float<detail::interna
02606     #else
02607         return x + -y;
02608     #endif
02609     }
02610
02618     inline half operator*(half x, half y)
02619     {
02620     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
02621         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(x.data_)*detail::half2float<detail::interna
02622     #else
02623         int absx = x.data_ & 0x7FFF, absy = y.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp = -16;
02624         unsigned int sign = (x.data_^y.data_) & 0x8000;
02625         if(absx >= 0x7C00 || absy >= 0x7C00)
02626             return half(detail::binary,    (absx>0x7C00 || absy>0x7C00) ? detail::signal(x.data_,
      y.data_) :
02627                                            ((absx==0x7C00 && !absy)||(absy==0x7C00 && !absx)) ?
      detail::invalid() : (sign|0x7C00));
02628         if(!absx || !absy)
02629             return half(detail::binary, sign);
02630         for(; absx<0x400; absx«=1,--exp) ;
02631         for(; absy<0x400; absy«=1,--exp) ;
02632         detail::uint32 m = static_cast<detail::uint32>((absx&0x3FF)|0x400) *
      static_cast<detail::uint32>((absy&0x3FF)|0x400);
02633         int i = m » 21, s = m & i;
02634         exp += (absx»10) + (absy»10) + i;
02635         if(exp > 29)
02636             return half(detail::binary, detail::overflow<half::round_style>(sign));
02637         else if(exp < -11)
02638             return half(detail::binary, detail::underflow<half::round_style>(sign));
02639         return half(detail::binary, detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,20,false,false,false>(m»i,
      exp, sign, s));
02640     #endif
02641     }
02642
02651     inline half operator/(half x, half y)
02652     {
02653     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
02654         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(x.data_)/detail::half2float<detail::interna
02655     #else
02656         int absx = x.data_ & 0x7FFF, absy = y.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp = 14;
02657         unsigned int sign = (x.data_^y.data_) & 0x8000;
02658         if(absx >= 0x7C00 || absy >= 0x7C00)
02659             return half(detail::binary,    (absx>0x7C00 || absy>0x7C00) ? detail::signal(x.data_,
      y.data_) :
02660                                            (absx==absy) ? detail::invalid() : (sign|((absx==0x7C00) ?
      0x7C00 : 0)));
02661         if(!absx)
02662             return half(detail::binary, absy ? sign : detail::invalid());
02663         if(!absy)
02664             return half(detail::binary, detail::pole(sign));
02665         for(; absx<0x400; absx«=1,--exp) ;
02666         for(; absy<0x400; absy«=1,++exp) ;
02667         detail::uint32 mx = (absx&0x3FF) | 0x400, my = (absy&0x3FF) | 0x400;
02668         int i = mx < my;
02669         exp += (absx»10) - (absy»10) - i;
02670         if(exp > 29)
02671             return half(detail::binary, detail::overflow<half::round_style>(sign));
02672         else if(exp < -11)
02673             return half(detail::binary, detail::underflow<half::round_style>(sign));
```

```
02674         mx <<= 12 + i;
02675         my <<= 1;
02676         return half(detail::binary, detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,11,false,false,false>(mx/my,
      exp, sign, mx%my!=0));
02677     #endif
02678     }
02679
02684
02690     template<typename charT,typename traits> std::basic_ostream<charT,traits>&
      operator<<(std::basic_ostream<charT,traits> &out, half arg)
02691     {
02692     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
02693         return out << detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_);
02694     #else
02695         return out << detail::half2float<float>(arg.data_);
02696     #endif
02697     }
02698
02708     template<typename charT,typename traits> std::basic_istream<charT,traits>&
      operator>>(std::basic_istream<charT,traits> &in, half &arg)
02709     {
02710     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
02711         detail::internal_t f;
02712     #else
02713         double f;
02714     #endif
02715         if(in >> f)
02716             arg.data_ = detail::float2half<half::round_style>(f);
02717         return in;
02718     }
02719
02724
02729     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR half fabs(half arg) { return half(detail::binary, arg.data_&0x7FFF); }
02730
02735     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR half abs(half arg) { return fabs(arg); }
02736
02743     inline half fmod(half x, half y)
02744     {
02745         unsigned int absx = x.data_ & 0x7FFF, absy = y.data_ & 0x7FFF, sign = x.data_ & 0x8000;
02746         if(absx >= 0x7C00 || absy >= 0x7C00)
02747             return half(detail::binary,    (absx>0x7C00 || absy>0x7C00) ? detail::signal(x.data_,
      y.data_) :
02748                                            (absx==0x7C00) ? detail::invalid() : x.data_);
02749         if(!absy)
02750             return half(detail::binary, detail::invalid());
02751         if(!absx)
02752             return x;
02753         if(absx == absy)
02754             return half(detail::binary, sign);
02755         return half(detail::binary, sign|detail::mod<false,false>(absx, absy));
02756     }
02757
02764     inline half remainder(half x, half y)
02765     {
02766         unsigned int absx = x.data_ & 0x7FFF, absy = y.data_ & 0x7FFF, sign = x.data_ & 0x8000;
02767         if(absx >= 0x7C00 || absy >= 0x7C00)
02768             return half(detail::binary,    (absx>0x7C00 || absy>0x7C00) ? detail::signal(x.data_,
      y.data_) :
02769                                            (absx==0x7C00) ? detail::invalid() : x.data_);
02770         if(!absy)
02771             return half(detail::binary, detail::invalid());
02772         if(absx == absy)
02773             return half(detail::binary, sign);
02774         return half(detail::binary, sign^detail::mod<false,true>(absx, absy));
02775     }
02776
02784     inline half remquo(half x, half y, int *quo)
02785     {
02786         unsigned int absx = x.data_ & 0x7FFF, absy = y.data_ & 0x7FFF, value = x.data_ & 0x8000;
02787         if(absx >= 0x7C00 || absy >= 0x7C00)
02788             return half(detail::binary,    (absx>0x7C00 || absy>0x7C00) ? detail::signal(x.data_,
      y.data_) :
02789                                            (absx==0x7C00) ? detail::invalid() : (*quo = 0, x.data_));
02790         if(!absy)
02791             return half(detail::binary, detail::invalid());
02792         bool qsign = ((value^y.data_)&0x8000) != 0;
02793         int q = 1;
02794         if(absx != absy)
02795             value ^= detail::mod<true, true>(absx, absy, &q);
02796         return *quo = qsign ? -q : q, half(detail::binary, value);
02797     }
02798
02809     inline half fma(half x, half y, half z)
02810     {
02811     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
02812         detail::internal_t fx = detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(x.data_), fy =
      detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(y.data_), fz = detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(z.data_);
```

```
02813         #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH && FP_FAST_FMA
02814             return half(detail::binary, detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::fma(fx, fy, fz)));
02815         #else
02816             return half(detail::binary, detail::float2half<half::round_style>(fx*fy+fz));
02817         #endif
02818     #else
02819         int absx = x.data_ & 0x7FFF, absy = y.data_ & 0x7FFF, absz = z.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp = -15;
02820         unsigned int sign = (x.data_^y.data_) & 0x8000;
02821         bool sub = ((sign^z.data_)&0x8000) != 0;
02822         if(absx >= 0x7C00 || absy >= 0x7C00 || absz >= 0x7C00)
02823             return  (absx>0x7C00 || absy>0x7C00 || absz>0x7C00) ? half(detail::binary,
      detail::signal(x.data_, y.data_, z.data_)) :
02824                     (absx==0x7C00) ? half(detail::binary, (!absy || (sub && absz==0x7C00)) ?
      detail::invalid() : (sign|0x7C00)) :
02825                     (absy==0x7C00) ? half(detail::binary, (!absx || (sub && absz==0x7C00)) ?
      detail::invalid() : (sign|0x7C00)) : z;
02826         if(!absx || !absy)
02827             return absz ? z : half(detail::binary, (half::round_style==std::round_toward_neg_infinity)
      ? (z.data_|sign) : (z.data_&sign));
02828         for(; absx<0x400; absx<<=1,--exp) ;
02829         for(; absy<0x400; absy<<=1,--exp) ;
02830         detail::uint32 m = static_cast<detail::uint32>((absx&0x3FF)|0x400) *
      static_cast<detail::uint32>((absy&0x3FF)|0x400);
02831         int i = m >> 21;
02832         exp += (absx>>10) + (absy>>10) + i;
02833         m <<= 3 - i;
02834         if(absz)
02835         {
02836             int expz = 0;
02837             for(; absz<0x400; absz<<=1,--expz) ;
02838             expz += absz >> 10;
02839             detail::uint32 mz = static_cast<detail::uint32>((absz&0x3FF)|0x400) << 13;
02840             if(expz > exp || (expz == exp && mz > m))
02841             {
02842                 std::swap(m, mz);
02843                 std::swap(exp, expz);
02844                 if(sub)
02845                     sign = z.data_ & 0x8000;
02846             }
02847             int d = exp - expz;
02848             mz = (d<23) ? ((mz>>d)|((mz&((static_cast<detail::uint32>(1)<<d)-1))!=0)) : 1;
02849             if(sub)
02850             {
02851                 m = m - mz;
02852                 if(!m)
02853                     return half(detail::binary,
      static_cast<unsigned>(half::round_style==std::round_toward_neg_infinity)<<15);
02854                 for(; m<0x800000; m<<=1,--exp) ;
02855             }
02856             else
02857             {
02858                 m += mz;
02859                 i = m >> 24;
02860                 m = (m>>i) | (m&i);
02861                 exp += i;
02862             }
02863         }
02864         if(exp > 30)
02865             return half(detail::binary, detail::overflow<half::round_style>(sign));
02866         else if(exp < -10)
02867             return half(detail::binary, detail::underflow<half::round_style>(sign));
02868         return half(detail::binary, detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,23,false,false,false>(m,
      exp-1, sign));
02869     #endif
02870     }
02871
02878     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR half fmax(half x, half y)
02879     {
02880         return half(detail::binary, (!isnan(y) && (isnan(x) ||
      (x.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(x.data_>>15)))) <
02881             (y.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(y.data_>>15)))))) ? detail::select(y.data_, x.data_) :
      detail::select(x.data_, y.data_));
02882     }
02883
02890     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR half fmin(half x, half y)
02891     {
02892         return half(detail::binary, (!isnan(y) && (isnan(x) ||
      (x.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(x.data_>>15)))) >
02893             (y.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(y.data_>>15)))))) ? detail::select(y.data_, x.data_) :
      detail::select(x.data_, y.data_));
02894     }
02895
02904     inline half fdim(half x, half y)
02905     {
02906         if(isnan(x) || isnan(y))
02907             return half(detail::binary, detail::signal(x.data_, y.data_));
02908         return (x.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(x.data_>>15)))) <= (y.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(y.data_>>15)))) ?
```

```
    half(detail::binary, 0) : (x-y);
02909     }
02910
02915     inline half nanh(const char *arg)
02916     {
02917         unsigned int value = 0x7FFF;
02918         while(*arg)
02919             value ^= static_cast<unsigned>(*arg++) & 0xFF;
02920         return half(detail::binary, value);
02921     }
02922
02927
02936     inline half exp(half arg)
02937     {
02938     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
02939         return half(detail::binary,
    detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::exp(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
02940     #else
02941         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, e = (abs>>10) + (abs<=0x3FF), exp;
02942         if(!abs)
02943             return half(detail::binary, 0x3C00);
02944         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
02945             return half(detail::binary, (abs==0x7C00) ? (0x7C00&((arg.data_>>15)-1U)) :
    detail::signal(arg.data_));
02946         if(abs >= 0x4C80)
02947             return half(detail::binary, (arg.data_&0x8000) ? detail::underflow<half::round_style>() :
    detail::overflow<half::round_style>());
02948         detail::uint32 m =
    detail::multiply64(static_cast<detail::uint32>((abs&0x3FF)+((abs>0x3FF)<<10))<<21, 0xB8AA3B29);
02949         if(e < 14)
02950         {
02951             exp = 0;
02952             m >>= 14 - e;
02953         }
02954         else
02955         {
02956             exp = m >> (45-e);
02957             m = (m<<(e-14)) & 0x7FFFFFFF;
02958         }
02959         return half(detail::binary, detail::exp2_post<half::round_style>(m, exp,
    (arg.data_&0x8000)!=0, 0, 26));
02960     #endif
02961     }
02962
02971     inline half exp2(half arg)
02972     {
02973     #if defined(HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE) && HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
02974         return half(detail::binary,
    detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::exp2(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
02975     #else
02976         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, e = (abs>>10) + (abs<=0x3FF), exp = (abs&0x3FF) +
    ((abs>0x3FF)<<10);
02977         if(!abs)
02978             return half(detail::binary, 0x3C00);
02979         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
02980             return half(detail::binary, (abs==0x7C00) ? (0x7C00&((arg.data_>>15)-1U)) :
    detail::signal(arg.data_));
02981         if(abs >= 0x4E40)
02982             return half(detail::binary, (arg.data_&0x8000) ? detail::underflow<half::round_style>() :
    detail::overflow<half::round_style>());
02983         return half(detail::binary, detail::exp2_post<half::round_style>(
02984             (static_cast<detail::uint32>(exp)<<(6+e))&0x7FFFFFFF, exp>>(25-e), (arg.data_&0x8000)!=0, 0,
    28));
02985     #endif
02986     }
02987
02997     inline half expm1(half arg)
02998     {
02999     #if defined(HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE) && HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
03000         return half(detail::binary,
    detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::expm1(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03001     #else
03002         unsigned int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, sign = arg.data_ & 0x8000, e = (abs>>10) + (abs<=0x3FF),
    exp;
03003         if(!abs)
03004             return arg;
03005         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
03006             return half(detail::binary, (abs==0x7C00) ? (0x7C00+(sign>>1)) :
    detail::signal(arg.data_));
03007         if(abs >= 0x4A00)
03008             return half(detail::binary, (arg.data_&0x8000) ?
    detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(0xBBFF, 1, 1) : detail::overflow<half::round_style>());
03009         detail::uint32 m =
    detail::multiply64(static_cast<detail::uint32>((abs&0x3FF)+((abs>0x3FF)<<10))<<21, 0xB8AA3B29);
03010         if(e < 14)
03011         {
03012             exp = 0;
```

```
03013             m >>= 14 - e;
03014         }
03015         else
03016         {
03017             exp = m >> (45-e);
03018             m = (m<<(e-14)) & 0x7FFFFFFF;
03019         }
03020         m = detail::exp2(m);
03021         if(sign)
03022         {
03023             int s = 0;
03024             if(m > 0x80000000)
03025             {
03026                 ++exp;
03027                 m = detail::divide64(0x80000000, m, s);
03028             }
03029             m = 0x80000000 - ((m>>exp)|((m&((static_cast<detail::uint32>(1)<<exp)-1))!=0)|s);
03030             exp = 0;
03031         }
03032         else
03033             m -= (exp<31) ? (0x80000000>>exp) : 1;
03034         for(exp+=14; m<0x80000000 && exp; m<<=1,--exp) ;
03035         if(exp > 29)
03036             return half(detail::binary, detail::overflow<half::round_style>());
03037         return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(sign+(exp<<10)+(m>>21),
      (m>>20)&1, (m&0xFFFFF)!=0));
03038     #endif
03039     }
03040
03050     inline half log(half arg)
03051     {
03052     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03053         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::log(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03054     #else
03055         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp = -15;
03056         if(!abs)
03057             return half(detail::binary, detail::pole(0x8000));
03058         if(arg.data_ & 0x8000)
03059             return half(detail::binary, (arg.data_<=0xFC00) ? detail::invalid() :
      detail::signal(arg.data_));
03060         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
03061             return (abs==0x7C00) ? arg : half(detail::binary, detail::signal(arg.data_));
03062         for(; abs<0x400; abs<<=1,--exp) ;
03063         exp += abs >> 10;
03064         return half(detail::binary, detail::log2_post<half::round_style,0xB8AA3B2A>(
03065             detail::log2(static_cast<detail::uint32>((abs&0x3FF)|0x400)<<20, 27)+8, exp, 17));
03066     #endif
03067     }
03068
03078     inline half log10(half arg)
03079     {
03080     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03081         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::log10(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03082     #else
03083         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp = -15;
03084         if(!abs)
03085             return half(detail::binary, detail::pole(0x8000));
03086         if(arg.data_ & 0x8000)
03087             return half(detail::binary, (arg.data_<=0xFC00) ? detail::invalid() :
      detail::signal(arg.data_));
03088         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
03089             return (abs==0x7C00) ? arg : half(detail::binary, detail::signal(arg.data_));
03090         switch(abs)
03091         {
03092             case 0x4900: return half(detail::binary, 0x3C00);
03093             case 0x5640: return half(detail::binary, 0x4000);
03094             case 0x63D0: return half(detail::binary, 0x4200);
03095             case 0x70E2: return half(detail::binary, 0x4400);
03096         }
03097         for(; abs<0x400; abs<<=1,--exp) ;
03098         exp += abs >> 10;
03099         return half(detail::binary, detail::log2_post<half::round_style,0xD49A784C>(
03100             detail::log2(static_cast<detail::uint32>((abs&0x3FF)|0x400)<<20, 27)+8, exp, 16));
03101     #endif
03102     }
03103
03113     inline half log2(half arg)
03114     {
03115     #if defined(HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE) && HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
03116         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::log2(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03117     #else
03118         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp = -15, s = 0;
03119         if(!abs)
03120             return half(detail::binary, detail::pole(0x8000));
```

```
03121         if(arg.data_ & 0x8000)
03122             return half(detail::binary, (arg.data_<=0xFC00) ? detail::invalid() :
      detail::signal(arg.data_));
03123         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
03124             return (abs==0x7C00) ? arg : half(detail::binary, detail::signal(arg.data_));
03125         if(abs == 0x3C00)
03126             return half(detail::binary, 0);
03127         for(; abs<0x400; abs«=1,--exp) ;
03128         exp += (abs»10);
03129         if(!(abs&0x3FF))
03130         {
03131             unsigned int value = static_cast<unsigned>(exp<0) « 15, m = std::abs(exp) « 6;
03132             for(exp=18; m<0x400; m«=1,--exp) ;
03133             return half(detail::binary, value+(exp«10)+m);
03134         }
03135         detail::uint32 ilog = exp, sign = detail::sign_mask(ilog), m =
03136             (((ilog«27)+(detail::log2(static_cast<detail::uint32>((abs&0x3FF)|0x400)«20, 28)»4))^sign)
      - sign;
03137         if(!m)
03138             return half(detail::binary, 0);
03139         for(exp=14; m<0x8000000 && exp; m«=1,--exp) ;
03140         for(; m>0xFFFFFFF; m»=1,++exp)
03141             s |= m & 1;
03142         return half(detail::binary, detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,27,false,false,true>(m, exp,
      sign&0x8000, s));
03143     #endif
03144     }
03145
03156     inline half log1p(half arg)
03157     {
03158     #if defined(HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE) && HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
03159         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::log1p(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03160     #else
03161         if(arg.data_ >= 0xBC00)
03162             return half(detail::binary, (arg.data_==0xBC00) ? detail::pole(0x8000) :
      (arg.data_<=0xFC00) ? detail::invalid() : detail::signal(arg.data_));
03163         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp = -15;
03164         if(!abs || abs >= 0x7C00)
03165             return (abs>0x7C00) ? half(detail::binary, detail::signal(arg.data_)) : arg;
03166         for(; abs<0x400; abs«=1,--exp) ;
03167         exp += abs » 10;
03168         detail::uint32 m = static_cast<detail::uint32>((abs&0x3FF)|0x400) « 20;
03169         if(arg.data_ & 0x8000)
03170         {
03171             m = 0x40000000 - (m»-exp);
03172             for(exp=0; m<0x40000000; m«=1,--exp) ;
03173         }
03174         else
03175         {
03176             if(exp < 0)
03177             {
03178                 m = 0x40000000 + (m»-exp);
03179                 exp = 0;
03180             }
03181             else
03182             {
03183                 m += 0x40000000 » exp;
03184                 int i = m » 31;
03185                 m »= i;
03186                 exp += i;
03187             }
03188         }
03189         return half(detail::binary, detail::log2_post<half::round_style,0xB8AA3B2A>(detail::log2(m),
      exp, 17));
03190     #endif
03191     }
03192
03197
03206     inline half sqrt(half arg)
03207     {
03208     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03209         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::sqrt(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03210     #else
03211         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp = 15;
03212         if(!abs || arg.data_ >= 0x7C00)
03213             return half(detail::binary, (abs>0x7C00) ? detail::signal(arg.data_) : (arg.data_>0x8000)
      ? detail::invalid() : arg.data_);
03214         for(; abs<0x400; abs«=1,--exp) ;
03215         detail::uint32 r = static_cast<detail::uint32>((abs&0x3FF)|0x400) « 10, m =
      detail::sqrt<20>(r, exp+=abs»10);
03216         return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,false>((exp«10)+(m&0x3FF), r>m,
      r!=0));
03217     #endif
03218     }
03219
```

```
03227     inline half rsqrt(half arg)
03228     {
03229     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03230         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(detail::internal_t(1)/std::sqrt(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_)
03231     #else
03232         unsigned int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, bias = 0x4000;
03233         if(!abs || arg.data_ >= 0x7C00)
03234             return half(detail::binary,    (abs>0x7C00) ? detail::signal(arg.data_) :
      (arg.data_>0x8000) ?
03235                                         detail::invalid() : !abs ? detail::pole(arg.data_&0x8000) :
      0);
03236         for(; abs<0x400; abs«=1,bias-=0x400) ;
03237         unsigned int frac = (abs+=bias) & 0x7FF;
03238         if(frac == 0x400)
03239             return half(detail::binary, 0x7A00-(abs»1));
03240         if((half::round_style == std::round_to_nearest && (frac == 0x3FE || frac == 0x76C)) ||
03241            (half::round_style != std::round_to_nearest && (frac == 0x15A || frac == 0x3FC || frac ==
      0x401 || frac == 0x402 || frac == 0x67B)))
03242             return pow(arg, half(detail::binary, 0xB800));
03243         detail::uint32 f = 0x17376 - abs, mx = (abs&0x3FF) | 0x400, my = ((f»1)&0x3FF) | 0x400, mz =
      my * my;
03244         int expy = (f»11) - 31, expx = 32 - (abs»10), i = mz » 21;
03245         for(mz=0x60000000-(((mz»i)*mx)»(expx-2*expy-i)); mz<0x40000000; mz«=1,--expy) ;
03246         i = (my*=mz»10) » 31;
03247         expy += i;
03248         my = (my»(20+i)) + 1;
03249         i = (mz=my*my) » 21;
03250         for(mz=0x60000000-(((mz»i)*mx)»(expx-2*expy-i)); mz<0x40000000; mz«=1,--expy) ;
03251         i = (my*=(mz»10)+1) » 31;
03252         return half(detail::binary, detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,30,false,false,true>(my»i,
      expy+i+14));
03253     #endif
03254     }
03255
03264     inline half cbrt(half arg)
03265     {
03266     #if defined(HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE) && HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
03267         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::cbrt(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03268     #else
03269         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp = -15;
03270         if(!abs || abs == 0x3C00 || abs >= 0x7C00)
03271             return (abs>0x7C00) ? half(detail::binary, detail::signal(arg.data_)) : arg;
03272         for(; abs<0x400; abs«=1, --exp);
03273         detail::uint32 ilog = exp + (abs»10), sign = detail::sign_mask(ilog), f, m =
03274             (((ilog«27)+(detail::log2(static_cast<detail::uint32>((abs&0x3FF)|0x400)«20, 24))»4))^sign)
      - sign;
03275         for(exp=2; m<0x80000000; m«=1,--exp) ;
03276         m = detail::multiply64(m, 0xAAAAAAAB);
03277         int i = m » 31, s;
03278         exp += i;
03279         m «= 1 - i;
03280         if(exp < 0)
03281         {
03282             f = m » -exp;
03283             exp = 0;
03284         }
03285         else
03286         {
03287             f = (m«exp) & 0x7FFFFFFF;
03288             exp = m » (31-exp);
03289         }
03290         m = detail::exp2(f, (half::round_style==std::round_to_nearest) ? 29 : 26);
03291         if(sign)
03292         {
03293             if(m > 0x80000000)
03294             {
03295                 m = detail::divide64(0x80000000, m, s);
03296                 ++exp;
03297             }
03298             exp = -exp;
03299         }
03300         return half(detail::binary, (half::round_style==std::round_to_nearest) ?
03301             detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,31,false,false,false>(m, exp+14, arg.data_&0x8000) :
03302             detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,23,false,false,false>((m+0x80)»8, exp+14,
      arg.data_&0x8000));
03303     #endif
03304     }
03305
03315     inline half hypot(half x, half y)
03316     {
03317     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03318         detail::internal_t fx = detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(x.data_), fy =
      detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(y.data_);
03319         #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
03320             return half(detail::binary, detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::hypot(fx, fy)));
```

```
03321         #else
03322             return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::sqrt(fx*fx+fy*fy)));
03323         #endif
03324     #else
03325         int absx = x.data_ & 0x7FFF, absy = y.data_ & 0x7FFF, expx = 0, expy = 0;
03326         if(absx >= 0x7C00 || absy >= 0x7C00)
03327             return half(detail::binary,    (absx==0x7C00) ? detail::select(0x7C00, y.data_) :
03328                 (absy==0x7C00) ? detail::select(0x7C00, x.data_) : detail::signal(x.data_, y.data_));
03329         if(!absx)
03330             return half(detail::binary, absy ? detail::check_underflow(absy) : 0);
03331         if(!absy)
03332             return half(detail::binary, detail::check_underflow(absx));
03333         if(absy > absx)
03334             std::swap(absx, absy);
03335         for(; absx<0x400; absx<<=1,--expx) ;
03336         for(; absy<0x400; absy<<=1,--expy) ;
03337         detail::uint32 mx = (absx&0x3FF) | 0x400, my = (absy&0x3FF) | 0x400;
03338         mx *= mx;
03339         my *= my;
03340         int ix = mx >> 21, iy = my >> 21;
03341         expx = 2*(expx+(absx>>10)) - 15 + ix;
03342         expy = 2*(expy+(absy>>10)) - 15 + iy;
03343         mx <<= 10 - ix;
03344         my <<= 10 - iy;
03345         int d = expx - expy;
03346         my = (d<30) ? ((my>>d)|((my&((static_cast<detail::uint32>(1)<<d)-1))!=0)) : 1;
03347         return half(detail::binary, detail::hypot_post<half::round_style>(mx+my, expx));
03348     #endif
03349     }
03350
03361     inline half hypot(half x, half y, half z)
03362     {
03363     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03364         detail::internal_t fx = detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(x.data_), fy =
      detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(y.data_), fz = detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(z.data_);
03365         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::sqrt(fx*fx+fy*fy+fz*fz)));
03366     #else
03367         int absx = x.data_ & 0x7FFF, absy = y.data_ & 0x7FFF, absz = z.data_ & 0x7FFF, expx = 0, expy
      = 0, expz = 0;
03368         if(!absx)
03369             return hypot(y, z);
03370         if(!absy)
03371             return hypot(x, z);
03372         if(!absz)
03373             return hypot(x, y);
03374         if(absx >= 0x7C00 || absy >= 0x7C00 || absz >= 0x7C00)
03375             return half(detail::binary,    (absx==0x7C00) ? detail::select(0x7C00,
      detail::select(y.data_, z.data_)) :
03376                                            (absy==0x7C00) ? detail::select(0x7C00,
      detail::select(x.data_, z.data_)) :
03377                                            (absz==0x7C00) ? detail::select(0x7C00,
      detail::select(x.data_, y.data_)) :
03378                                            detail::signal(x.data_, y.data_, z.data_));
03379         if(absz > absy)
03380             std::swap(absy, absz);
03381         if(absy > absx)
03382             std::swap(absx, absy);
03383         if(absz > absy)
03384             std::swap(absy, absz);
03385         for(; absx<0x400; absx<<=1,--expx) ;
03386         for(; absy<0x400; absy<<=1,--expy) ;
03387         for(; absz<0x400; absz<<=1,--expz) ;
03388         detail::uint32 mx = (absx&0x3FF) | 0x400, my = (absy&0x3FF) | 0x400, mz = (absz&0x3FF) |
      0x400;
03389         mx *= mx;
03390         my *= my;
03391         mz *= mz;
03392         int ix = mx >> 21, iy = my >> 21, iz = mz >> 21;
03393         expx = 2*(expx+(absx>>10)) - 15 + ix;
03394         expy = 2*(expy+(absy>>10)) - 15 + iy;
03395         expz = 2*(expz+(absz>>10)) - 15 + iz;
03396         mx <<= 10 - ix;
03397         my <<= 10 - iy;
03398         mz <<= 10 - iz;
03399         int d = expy - expz;
03400         mz = (d<30) ? ((mz>>d)|((mz&((static_cast<detail::uint32>(1)<<d)-1))!=0)) : 1;
03401         my += mz;
03402         if(my & 0x80000000)
03403         {
03404             my = (my>>1) | (my&1);
03405             if(++expy > expx)
03406             {
03407                 std::swap(mx, my);
03408                 std::swap(expx, expy);
03409             }
```

```
03410         }
03411         d = expx - expy;
03412         my = (d<30) ? ((my»d)|((my&((static_cast<detail::uint32>(1)«d)-1))!=0)) : 1;
03413         return half(detail::binary, detail::hypot_post<half::round_style>(mx+my, expx));
03414     #endif
03415     }
03416
03427     inline half pow(half x, half y)
03428     {
03429     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03430         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::pow(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(x.data_),
      detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(y.data_))));
03431     #else
03432         int absx = x.data_ & 0x7FFF, absy = y.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp = -15;
03433         if(!absy || x.data_ == 0x3C00)
03434             return half(detail::binary, detail::select(0x3C00, (x.data_==0x3C00) ? y.data_ :
      x.data_));
03435         bool is_int = absy >= 0x6400 || (absy>=0x3C00 && !(absy&((1«(25-(absy»10)))-1)));
03436         unsigned int sign = x.data_ &
      (static_cast<unsigned>((absy<0x6800)&&is_int&&((absy»(25-(absy»10)))&1))«15);
03437         if(absx >= 0x7C00 || absy >= 0x7C00)
03438             return half(detail::binary,    (absx>0x7C00 || absy>0x7C00) ? detail::signal(x.data_,
      y.data_) :
03439                                            (absy==0x7C00) ? ((absx==0x3C00) ? 0x3C00 : (!absx &&
      y.data_==0xFC00) ? detail::pole() :
03440                                            (0x7C00&-((y.data_»15)^(absx>0x3C00)))) :
      (sign|(0x7C00&((y.data_»15)-1U))));
03441         if(!absx)
03442             return half(detail::binary, (y.data_&0x8000) ? detail::pole(sign) : sign);
03443         if((x.data_&0x8000) && !is_int)
03444             return half(detail::binary, detail::invalid());
03445         if(x.data_ == 0xBC00)
03446             return half(detail::binary, sign|0x3C00);
03447         switch(y.data_)
03448         {
03449             case 0x3800: return sqrt(x);
03450             case 0x3C00: return half(detail::binary, detail::check_underflow(x.data_));
03451             case 0x4000: return x * x;
03452             case 0xBC00: return half(detail::binary, 0x3C00) / x;
03453         }
03454         for(; absx<0x400; absx«=1,--exp) ;
03455         detail::uint32 ilog = exp + (absx»10), msign = detail::sign_mask(ilog), f, m =
03456
      (((ilog«27)+((detail::log2(static_cast<detail::uint32>((absx&0x3FF)|0x400)«20)+8)»4))^msign) - msign;
03457         for(exp=-11; m<0x80000000; m«=1,--exp) ;
03458         for(; absy<0x400; absy«=1,--exp) ;
03459         m = detail::multiply64(m, static_cast<detail::uint32>((absy&0x3FF)|0x400)«21);
03460         int i = m » 31;
03461         exp += (absy»10) + i;
03462         m «= 1 - i;
03463         if(exp < 0)
03464         {
03465             f = m » -exp;
03466             exp = 0;
03467         }
03468         else
03469         {
03470             f = (m«exp) & 0x7FFFFFFF;
03471             exp = m » (31-exp);
03472         }
03473         return half(detail::binary, detail::exp2_post<half::round_style>(f, exp,
      ((msign&1)^(y.data_»15))!=0, sign));
03474     #endif
03475     }
03476
03481
03491     inline void sincos(half arg, half *sin, half *cos)
03492     {
03493     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03494         detail::internal_t f = detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_);
03495         *sin = half(detail::binary, detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::sin(f)));
03496         *cos = half(detail::binary, detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::cos(f)));
03497     #else
03498         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, sign = arg.data_ » 15, k;
03499         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
03500             *sin = *cos = half(detail::binary, (abs==0x7C00) ? detail::invalid() :
      detail::signal(arg.data_));
03501         else if(!abs)
03502         {
03503             *sin = arg;
03504             *cos = half(detail::binary, 0x3C00);
03505         }
03506         else if(abs < 0x2500)
03507         {
03508             *sin = half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_-1, 1, 1));
03509             *cos = half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(0x3BFF, 1, 1));
```

```
03510         }
03511         else
03512         {
03513             if(half::round_style != std::round_to_nearest)
03514             {
03515                 switch(abs)
03516                 {
03517                 case 0x48B7:
03518                     *sin = half(detail::binary,
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>((~arg.data_&0x8000)|0x1D07, 1, 1));
03519                     *cos = half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(0xBBFF, 1,
      1));
03520                     return;
03521                 case 0x598C:
03522                     *sin = half(detail::binary,
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>((arg.data_&0x8000)|0x3BFF, 1, 1));
03523                     *cos = half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(0x80FC, 1,
      1));
03524                     return;
03525                 case 0x6A64:
03526                     *sin = half(detail::binary,
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>((~arg.data_&0x8000)|0x3BFE, 1, 1));
03527                     *cos = half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(0x27FF, 1,
      1));
03528                     return;
03529                 case 0x6D8C:
03530                     *sin = half(detail::binary,
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>((arg.data_&0x8000)|0x0FE6, 1, 1));
03531                     *cos = half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(0x3BFF, 1,
      1));
03532                     return;
03533                 }
03534             }
03535             std::pair<detail::uint32,detail::uint32> sc = detail::sincos(detail::angle_arg(abs, k),
      28);
03536             switch(k & 3)
03537             {
03538                 case 1: sc = std::make_pair(sc.second, -sc.first); break;
03539                 case 2: sc = std::make_pair(-sc.first, -sc.second); break;
03540                 case 3: sc = std::make_pair(-sc.second, sc.first); break;
03541             }
03542             *sin = half(detail::binary,
      detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,30,true,true,true>((sc.first^-static_cast<detail::uint32>(sign))+sign));
03543             *cos = half(detail::binary,
      detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,30,true,true,true>(sc.second));
03544         }
03545     #endif
03546     }
03547
03556     inline half sin(half arg)
03557     {
03558     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03559         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::sin(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03560     #else
03561         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, k;
03562         if(!abs)
03563             return arg;
03564         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
03565             return half(detail::binary, (abs==0x7C00) ? detail::invalid() :
      detail::signal(arg.data_));
03566         if(abs < 0x2900)
03567             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_-1, 1, 1));
03568         if(half::round_style != std::round_to_nearest)
03569             switch(abs)
03570             {
03571                 case 0x48B7: return half(detail::binary,
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>((~arg.data_&0x8000)|0x1D07, 1, 1));
03572                 case 0x6A64: return half(detail::binary,
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>((~arg.data_&0x8000)|0x3BFE, 1, 1));
03573                 case 0x6D8C: return half(detail::binary,
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>((arg.data_&0x8000)|0x0FE6, 1, 1));
03574             }
03575         std::pair<detail::uint32,detail::uint32> sc = detail::sincos(detail::angle_arg(abs, k), 28);
03576         detail::uint32 sign = -static_cast<detail::uint32>(((k>>1)&1)^(arg.data_>>15));
03577         return half(detail::binary, detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,30,true,true,true>((((k&1) ?
      sc.second : sc.first)^sign) - sign));
03578     #endif
03579     }
03580
03589     inline half cos(half arg)
03590     {
03591     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03592         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::cos(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03593     #else
03594         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, k;
```

```
03595         if(!abs)
03596             return half(detail::binary, 0x3C00);
03597         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
03598             return half(detail::binary, (abs==0x7C00) ? detail::invalid() :
      detail::signal(arg.data_));
03599         if(abs < 0x2500)
03600             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(0x3BFF, 1, 1));
03601         if(half::round_style != std::round_to_nearest && abs == 0x598C)
03602             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(0x80FC, 1, 1));
03603         std::pair<detail::uint32,detail::uint32> sc = detail::sincos(detail::angle_arg(abs, k), 28);
03604         detail::uint32 sign = -static_cast<detail::uint32>(((k>>1)^k)&1);
03605         return half(detail::binary, detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,30,true,true,true>((((k&1) ?
      sc.first : sc.second)^sign) - sign));
03606     #endif
03607     }
03608
03617     inline half tan(half arg)
03618     {
03619     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03620         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::tan(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03621     #else
03622         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp = 13, k;
03623         if(!abs)
03624             return arg;
03625         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
03626             return half(detail::binary, (abs==0x7C00) ? detail::invalid() :
      detail::signal(arg.data_));
03627         if(abs < 0x2700)
03628             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_, 0, 1));
03629         if(half::round_style != std::round_to_nearest)
03630             switch(abs)
03631             {
03632                 case 0x658C: return half(detail::binary,
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>((arg.data_&0x8000)|0x07E6, 1, 1));
03633                 case 0x7330: return half(detail::binary,
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>((~arg.data_&0x8000)|0x4B62, 1, 1));
03634             }
03635         std::pair<detail::uint32,detail::uint32> sc = detail::sincos(detail::angle_arg(abs, k), 30);
03636         if(k & 1)
03637             sc = std::make_pair(-sc.second, sc.first);
03638         detail::uint32 signy = detail::sign_mask(sc.first), signx = detail::sign_mask(sc.second);
03639         detail::uint32 my = (sc.first^signy) - signy, mx = (sc.second^signx) - signx;
03640         for(; my<0x80000000; my<<=1,--exp) ;
03641         for(; mx<0x80000000; mx<<=1,++exp) ;
03642         return half(detail::binary, detail::tangent_post<half::round_style>(my, mx, exp,
      (signy^signx^arg.data_)&0x8000));
03643     #endif
03644     }
03645
03654     inline half asin(half arg)
03655     {
03656     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03657         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::asin(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03658     #else
03659         unsigned int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, sign = arg.data_ & 0x8000;
03660         if(!abs)
03661             return arg;
03662         if(abs >= 0x3C00)
03663             return half(detail::binary, (abs>0x7C00) ? detail::signal(arg.data_) : (abs>0x3C00) ?
      detail::invalid() :
03664                                         detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(sign|0x3E48, 0, 1));
03665         if(abs < 0x2900)
03666             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_, 0, 1));
03667         if(half::round_style != std::round_to_nearest && (abs == 0x2B44 || abs == 0x2DC3))
03668             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_+1, 1, 1));
03669         std::pair<detail::uint32,detail::uint32> sc = detail::atan2_args(abs);
03670         detail::uint32 m = detail::atan2(sc.first, sc.second,
      (half::round_style==std::round_to_nearest) ? 27 : 26);
03671         return half(detail::binary, detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,30,false,true,true>(m, 14,
      sign));
03672     #endif
03673     }
03674
03683     inline half acos(half arg)
03684     {
03685     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03686         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::acos(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03687     #else
03688         unsigned int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, sign = arg.data_ >> 15;
03689         if(!abs)
03690             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(0x3E48, 0, 1));
03691         if(abs >= 0x3C00)
03692             return half(detail::binary,   (abs>0x7C00) ? detail::signal(arg.data_) : (abs>0x3C00) ?
      detail::invalid() :
```

```
03693                                       sign ? detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(0x4248, 0, 1) :
      0);
03694         std::pair<detail::uint32,detail::uint32> cs = detail::atan2_args(abs);
03695         detail::uint32 m = detail::atan2(cs.second, cs.first, 28);
03696         return half(detail::binary, detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,31,false,true,true>(sign ?
      (0xC90FDAA2-m) : m, 15, 0, sign));
03697     #endif
03698     }
03699
03708     inline half atan(half arg)
03709     {
03710     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03711         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::atan(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03712     #else
03713         unsigned int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, sign = arg.data_ & 0x8000;
03714         if(!abs)
03715             return arg;
03716         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
03717             return half(detail::binary, (abs==0x7C00) ?
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(sign|0x3E48, 0, 1) : detail::signal(arg.data_));
03718         if(abs <= 0x2700)
03719             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_-1, 1, 1));
03720         int exp = (abs»10) + (abs<=0x3FF);
03721         detail::uint32 my = (abs&0x3FF) | ((abs>0x3FF)«10);
03722         detail::uint32 m = (exp>15) ?  detail::atan2(my«19, 0x20000000»(exp-15),
      (half::round_style==std::round_to_nearest) ? 26 : 24) :
03723                                        detail::atan2(my«(exp+4), 0x20000000,
      (half::round_style==std::round_to_nearest) ? 30 : 28);
03724         return half(detail::binary, detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,30,false,true,true>(m, 14,
      sign));
03725     #endif
03726     }
03727
03738     inline half atan2(half y, half x)
03739     {
03740     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03741         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::atan2(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(y.data_),
      detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(x.data_))));
03742     #else
03743         unsigned int absx = x.data_ & 0x7FFF, absy = y.data_ & 0x7FFF, signx = x.data_ » 15, signy =
      y.data_ & 0x8000;
03744         if(absx >= 0x7C00 || absy >= 0x7C00)
03745         {
03746             if(absx > 0x7C00 || absy > 0x7C00)
03747                 return half(detail::binary, detail::signal(x.data_, y.data_));
03748             if(absy == 0x7C00)
03749                 return half(detail::binary, (absx<0x7C00) ?
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(signy|0x3E48, 0, 1) :
03750                                                 signx ?
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(signy|0x40B6, 0, 1) :
03751
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(signy|0x3A48, 0, 1));
03752             return (x.data_==0x7C00) ? half(detail::binary, signy) : half(detail::binary,
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(signy|0x4248, 0, 1));
03753         }
03754         if(!absy)
03755             return signx ? half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(signy|0x4248,
      0, 1)) : y;
03756         if(!absx)
03757             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(signy|0x3E48, 0, 1));
03758         int d = (absy»10) + (absy<=0x3FF) - (absx»10) - (absx<=0x3FF);
03759         if(d > (signx ? 18 : 12))
03760             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(signy|0x3E48, 0, 1));
03761         if(signx && d < -11)
03762             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(signy|0x4248, 0, 1));
03763         if(!signx && d < ((half::round_style==std::round_toward_zero) ? -15 : -9))
03764         {
03765             for(; absy<0x400; absy«=1,--d) ;
03766             detail::uint32 mx = ((absx«1)&0x7FF) | 0x800, my = ((absy«1)&0x7FF) | 0x800;
03767             int i = my < mx;
03768             d -= i;
03769             if(d < -25)
03770                 return half(detail::binary, detail::underflow<half::round_style>(signy));
03771             my «= 11 + i;
03772             return half(detail::binary,
      detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,11,false,false,true>(my/mx, d+14, signy, my%mx!=0));
03773         }
03774         detail::uint32 m = detail::atan2(    ((absy&0x3FF)|((absy>0x3FF)«10))«(19+((d<0) ? d : (d>0) ?
      0 : -1)),
03775                                              ((absx&0x3FF)|((absx>0x3FF)«10))«(19-((d>0) ? d : (d<0) ?
      0 : 1)));
03776         return half(detail::binary, detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,31,false,true,true>(signx ?
      (0xC90FDAA2-m) : m, 15, signy, signx));
03777     #endif
03778     }
```

```
03779
03784
03793     inline half sinh(half arg)
03794     {
03795     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03796         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::sinh(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03797     #else
03798         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp;
03799         if(!abs || abs >= 0x7C00)
03800             return (abs>0x7C00) ? half(detail::binary, detail::signal(arg.data_)) : arg;
03801         if(abs <= 0x2900)
03802             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_, 0, 1));
03803         std::pair<detail::uint32,detail::uint32> mm = detail::hyperbolic_args(abs, exp,
      (half::round_style==std::round_to_nearest) ? 29 : 27);
03804         detail::uint32 m = mm.first - mm.second;
03805         for(exp+=13; m<0x80000000 && exp; m<<=1,--exp) ;
03806         unsigned int sign = arg.data_ & 0x8000;
03807         if(exp > 29)
03808             return half(detail::binary, detail::overflow<half::round_style>(sign));
03809         return half(detail::binary, detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,31,false,false,true>(m, exp,
      sign));
03810     #endif
03811     }
03812
03821     inline half cosh(half arg)
03822     {
03823     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03824         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::cosh(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03825     #else
03826         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp;
03827         if(!abs)
03828             return half(detail::binary, 0x3C00);
03829         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
03830             return half(detail::binary, (abs>0x7C00) ? detail::signal(arg.data_) : 0x7C00);
03831         std::pair<detail::uint32,detail::uint32> mm = detail::hyperbolic_args(abs, exp,
      (half::round_style==std::round_to_nearest) ? 23 : 26);
03832         detail::uint32 m = mm.first + mm.second, i = (~m&0xFFFFFFFF) >> 31;
03833         m = (m>>i) | (m&i) | 0x80000000;
03834         if((exp+=13+i) > 29)
03835             return half(detail::binary, detail::overflow<half::round_style>());
03836         return half(detail::binary, detail::fixed2half<half::round_style,31,false,false,true>(m,
      exp));
03837     #endif
03838     }
03839
03848     inline half tanh(half arg)
03849     {
03850     #ifdef HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE
03851         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::tanh(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03852     #else
03853         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp;
03854         if(!abs)
03855             return arg;
03856         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
03857             return half(detail::binary, (abs>0x7C00) ? detail::signal(arg.data_) :
      (arg.data_-0x4000));
03858         if(abs >= 0x4500)
03859             return half(detail::binary,
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>((arg.data_&0x8000)|0x3BFF, 1, 1));
03860         if(abs < 0x2700)
03861             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_-1, 1, 1));
03862         if(half::round_style != std::round_to_nearest && abs == 0x2D3F)
03863             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_-3, 0, 1));
03864         std::pair<detail::uint32,detail::uint32> mm = detail::hyperbolic_args(abs, exp, 27);
03865         detail::uint32 my = mm.first - mm.second - (half::round_style!=std::round_to_nearest), mx =
      mm.first + mm.second, i = (~mx&0xFFFFFFFF) >> 31;
03866         for(exp=13; my<0x80000000; my<<=1,--exp) ;
03867         mx = (mx>>i) | 0x80000000;
03868         return half(detail::binary, detail::tangent_post<half::round_style>(my, mx, exp-i,
      arg.data_&0x8000));
03869     #endif
03870     }
03871
03880     inline half asinh(half arg)
03881     {
03882     #if defined(HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE) && HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
03883         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::asinh(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03884     #else
03885         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF;
03886         if(!abs || abs >= 0x7C00)
03887             return (abs>0x7C00) ? half(detail::binary, detail::signal(arg.data_)) : arg;
03888         if(abs <= 0x2900)
03889             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_-1, 1, 1));
```

```
03890         if(half::round_style != std::round_to_nearest)
03891             switch(abs)
03892             {
03893                 case 0x32D4: return half(detail::binary,
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_-13, 1, 1));
03894                 case 0x3B5B: return half(detail::binary,
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_-197, 1, 1));
03895             }
03896         return half(detail::binary, detail::area<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_));
03897     #endif
03898     }
03899
03908     inline half acosh(half arg)
03909     {
03910     #if defined(HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE) && HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
03911         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::acosh(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03912     #else
03913         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF;
03914         if((arg.data_&0x8000) || abs < 0x3C00)
03915             return half(detail::binary, (abs<=0x7C00) ? detail::invalid() :
      detail::signal(arg.data_));
03916         if(abs == 0x3C00)
03917             return half(detail::binary, 0);
03918         if(arg.data_ >= 0x7C00)
03919             return (abs>0x7C00) ? half(detail::binary, detail::signal(arg.data_)) : arg;
03920         return half(detail::binary, detail::area<half::round_style,false>(arg.data_));
03921     #endif
03922     }
03923
03933     inline half atanh(half arg)
03934     {
03935     #if defined(HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE) && HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
03936         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::atanh(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03937     #else
03938         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp = 0;
03939         if(!abs)
03940             return arg;
03941         if(abs >= 0x3C00)
03942             return half(detail::binary, (abs==0x3C00) ? detail::pole(arg.data_&0x8000) : (abs<=0x7C00)
      ? detail::invalid() : detail::signal(arg.data_));
03943         if(abs < 0x2700)
03944             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_, 0, 1));
03945         detail::uint32 m = static_cast<detail::uint32>((abs&0x3FF)|((abs>0x3FF)<<10)) <<
      ((abs>>10)+(abs<=0x3FF)+6), my = 0x80000000 + m, mx = 0x80000000 - m;
03946         for(; mx<0x80000000; mx<<=1,++exp) ;
03947         int i = my >= mx, s;
03948         return half(detail::binary, detail::log2_post<half::round_style,0xB8AA3B2A>(detail::log2(
03949             (detail::divide64(my>>i, mx, s)+1)>>1, 27)+0x10, exp+i-1, 16, arg.data_&0x8000));
03950     #endif
03951     }
03952
03957
03966     inline half erf(half arg)
03967     {
03968     #if defined(HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE) && HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
03969         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::erf(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03970     #else
03971         unsigned int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF;
03972         if(!abs || abs >= 0x7C00)
03973             return (abs>=0x7C00) ? half(detail::binary, (abs==0x7C00) ? (arg.data_-0x4000) :
      detail::signal(arg.data_)) : arg;
03974         if(abs >= 0x4200)
03975             return half(detail::binary,
      detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>((arg.data_&0x8000)|0x3BFF, 1, 1));
03976         return half(detail::binary, detail::erf<half::round_style,false>(arg.data_));
03977     #endif
03978     }
03979
03988     inline half erfc(half arg)
03989     {
03990     #if defined(HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE) && HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
03991         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::erfc(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
03992     #else
03993         unsigned int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, sign = arg.data_ & 0x8000;
03994         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
03995             return (abs>=0x7C00) ? half(detail::binary, (abs==0x7C00) ? (sign>>1) :
      detail::signal(arg.data_)) : arg;
03996         if(!abs)
03997             return half(detail::binary, 0x3C00);
03998         if(abs >= 0x4400)
03999             return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,true>((sign>>1)-(sign>>15),
      sign>>15, 1));
04000         return half(detail::binary, detail::erf<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_));
```

```
04001     #endif
04002     }
04003
04013     inline half lgamma(half arg)
04014     {
04015     #if defined(HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE) && HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
04016         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::lgamma(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
04017     #else
04018         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF;
04019         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
04020             return half(detail::binary, (abs==0x7C00) ? 0x7C00 : detail::signal(arg.data_));
04021         if(!abs || arg.data_ >= 0xE400 || (arg.data_ >= 0xBC00 && !(abs&((1<<(25-(abs>>10)))-1))))
04022             return half(detail::binary, detail::pole());
04023         if(arg.data_ == 0x3C00 || arg.data_ == 0x4000)
04024             return half(detail::binary, 0);
04025         return half(detail::binary, detail::gamma<half::round_style,true>(arg.data_));
04026     #endif
04027     }
04028
04038     inline half tgamma(half arg)
04039     {
04040     #if defined(HALF_ARITHMETIC_TYPE) && HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_CMATH
04041         return half(detail::binary,
      detail::float2half<half::round_style>(std::tgamma(detail::half2float<detail::internal_t>(arg.data_))));
04042     #else
04043         unsigned int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF;
04044         if(!abs)
04045             return half(detail::binary, detail::pole(arg.data_));
04046         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
04047             return (arg.data_==0x7C00) ? arg : half(detail::binary, detail::signal(arg.data_));
04048         if(arg.data_ >= 0xE400 || (arg.data_ >= 0xBC00 && !(abs&((1<<(25-(abs>>10)))-1))))
04049             return half(detail::binary, detail::invalid());
04050         if(arg.data_ >= 0xCA80)
04051             return half(detail::binary,
      detail::underflow<half::round_style>((1-((abs>>(25-(abs>>10)))&1))<<15));
04052         if(arg.data_ <= 0x100 || (arg.data_ >= 0x4900 && arg.data_ < 0x8000))
04053             return half(detail::binary, detail::overflow<half::round_style>());
04054         if(arg.data_ == 0x3C00)
04055             return arg;
04056         return half(detail::binary, detail::gamma<half::round_style,false>(arg.data_));
04057     #endif
04058     }
04059
04064
04071     inline half ceil(half arg) { return half(detail::binary,
      detail::integral<std::round_toward_infinity,true,true>(arg.data_)); }
04072
04079     inline half floor(half arg) { return half(detail::binary,
      detail::integral<std::round_toward_neg_infinity,true,true>(arg.data_)); }
04080
04087     inline half trunc(half arg) { return half(detail::binary,
      detail::integral<std::round_toward_zero,true,true>(arg.data_)); }
04088
04095     inline half round(half arg) { return half(detail::binary,
      detail::integral<std::round_to_nearest,false,true>(arg.data_)); }
04096
04102     inline long lround(half arg) { return
      detail::half2int<std::round_to_nearest,false,false,long>(arg.data_); }
04103
04110     inline half rint(half arg) { return half(detail::binary,
      detail::integral<half::round_style,true,true>(arg.data_)); }
04111
04118     inline long lrint(half arg) { return
      detail::half2int<half::round_style,true,true,long>(arg.data_); }
04119
04125     inline half nearbyint(half arg) { return half(detail::binary,
      detail::integral<half::round_style,true,false>(arg.data_)); }
04126 #if HALF_ENABLE_CPP11_LONG_LONG
04132     inline long long llround(half arg) { return
      detail::half2int<std::round_to_nearest,false,false,long long>(arg.data_); }
04133
04140     inline long long llrint(half arg) { return detail::half2int<half::round_style,true,true,long
      long>(arg.data_); }
04141 #endif
04142
04147
04154     inline half frexp(half arg, int *exp)
04155     {
04156         *exp = 0;
04157         unsigned int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF;
04158         if(abs >= 0x7C00 || !abs)
04159             return (abs>0x7C00) ? half(detail::binary, detail::signal(arg.data_)) : arg;
04160         for(; abs<0x400; abs<<=1,--*exp) ;
04161         *exp += (abs>>10) - 14;
04162         return half(detail::binary, (arg.data_&0x8000)|0x3800|(abs&0x3FF));
04163     }
```

```
04164
04174     inline half scalbln(half arg, long exp)
04175     {
04176         unsigned int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, sign = arg.data_ & 0x8000;
04177         if(abs >= 0x7C00 || !abs)
04178             return (abs>0x7C00) ? half(detail::binary, detail::signal(arg.data_)) : arg;
04179         for(; abs<0x400; abs<<=1,--exp) ;
04180         exp += abs >> 10;
04181         if(exp > 30)
04182             return half(detail::binary, detail::overflow<half::round_style>(sign));
04183         else if(exp < -10)
04184             return half(detail::binary, detail::underflow<half::round_style>(sign));
04185         else if(exp > 0)
04186             return half(detail::binary, sign|(exp<<10)|(abs&0x3FF));
04187         unsigned int m = (abs&0x3FF) | 0x400;
04188         return half(detail::binary, detail::rounded<half::round_style,false>(sign|(m>>(1-exp)),
      (m>>-exp)&1, (m&((1<<-exp)-1))!=0));
04189     }
04190
04200     inline half scalbn(half arg, int exp) { return scalbln(arg, exp); }
04201
04211     inline half ldexp(half arg, int exp) { return scalbln(arg, exp); }
04212
04219     inline half modf(half arg, half *iptr)
04220     {
04221         unsigned int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF;
04222         if(abs > 0x7C00)
04223         {
04224             arg = half(detail::binary, detail::signal(arg.data_));
04225             return *iptr = arg, arg;
04226         }
04227         if(abs >= 0x6400)
04228             return *iptr = arg, half(detail::binary, arg.data_&0x8000);
04229         if(abs < 0x3C00)
04230             return iptr->data_ = arg.data_ & 0x8000, arg;
04231         unsigned int exp = abs >> 10, mask = (1<<(25-exp)) - 1, m = arg.data_ & mask;
04232         iptr->data_ = arg.data_ & ~mask;
04233         if(!m)
04234             return half(detail::binary, arg.data_&0x8000);
04235         for(; m<0x400; m<<=1,--exp) ;
04236         return half(detail::binary, (arg.data_&0x8000)|(exp<<10)|(m&0x3FF));
04237     }
04238
04247     inline int ilogb(half arg)
04248     {
04249         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp;
04250         if(!abs || abs >= 0x7C00)
04251         {
04252             detail::raise(FE_INVALID);
04253             return !abs ? FP_ILOGB0 : (abs==0x7C00) ? INT_MAX : FP_ILOGBNAN;
04254         }
04255         for(exp=(abs>>10)-15; abs<0x200; abs<<=1,--exp) ;
04256         return exp;
04257     }
04258
04265     inline half logb(half arg)
04266     {
04267         int abs = arg.data_ & 0x7FFF, exp;
04268         if(!abs)
04269             return half(detail::binary, detail::pole(0x8000));
04270         if(abs >= 0x7C00)
04271             return half(detail::binary, (abs==0x7C00) ? 0x7C00 : detail::signal(arg.data_));
04272         for(exp=(abs>>10)-15; abs<0x200; abs<<=1,--exp) ;
04273         unsigned int value = static_cast<unsigned>(exp<0) << 15;
04274         if(exp)
04275         {
04276             unsigned int m = std::abs(exp) << 6;
04277             for(exp=18; m<0x400; m<<=1,--exp) ;
04278             value |= (exp<<10) + m;
04279         }
04280         return half(detail::binary, value);
04281     }
04282
04291     inline half nextafter(half from, half to)
04292     {
04293         int fabs = from.data_ & 0x7FFF, tabs = to.data_ & 0x7FFF;
04294         if(fabs > 0x7C00 || tabs > 0x7C00)
04295             return half(detail::binary, detail::signal(from.data_, to.data_));
04296         if(from.data_ == to.data_ || !(fabs|tabs))
04297             return to;
04298         if(!fabs)
04299         {
04300             detail::raise(FE_UNDERFLOW, !HALF_ERRHANDLING_UNDERFLOW_TO_INEXACT);
04301             return half(detail::binary, (to.data_&0x8000)+1);
04302         }
04303         unsigned int out = from.data_ + (((from.data_>>15)^static_cast<unsigned>(
04304
```

```
    (from.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(from.data_»15))))<(to.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(to.data_»15))))))«1) - 1;
04305         detail::raise(FE_OVERFLOW, fabs<0x7C00 && (out&0x7C00)==0x7C00);
04306         detail::raise(FE_UNDERFLOW, !HALF_ERRHANDLING_UNDERFLOW_TO_INEXACT && (out&0x7C00)<0x400);
04307         return half(detail::binary, out);
04308     }
04309
04318     inline half nexttoward(half from, long double to)
04319     {
04320         int fabs = from.data_ & 0x7FFF;
04321         if(fabs > 0x7C00)
04322             return half(detail::binary, detail::signal(from.data_));
04323         long double lfrom = static_cast<long double>(from);
04324         if(detail::builtin_isnan(to) || lfrom == to)
04325             return half(static_cast<float>(to));
04326         if(!fabs)
04327         {
04328             detail::raise(FE_UNDERFLOW, !HALF_ERRHANDLING_UNDERFLOW_TO_INEXACT);
04329             return half(detail::binary, (static_cast<unsigned>(detail::builtin_signbit(to))«15)+1);
04330         }
04331         unsigned int out = from.data_ + (((from.data_»15)^static_cast<unsigned>(lfrom<to))«1) - 1;
04332         detail::raise(FE_OVERFLOW, (out&0x7FFF)==0x7C00);
04333         detail::raise(FE_UNDERFLOW, !HALF_ERRHANDLING_UNDERFLOW_TO_INEXACT && (out&0x7FFF)<0x400);
04334         return half(detail::binary, out);
04335     }
04336
04342     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR half copysign(half x, half y) { return half(detail::binary,
    x.data_^((x.data_^y.data_)&0x8000)); }
04343
04348
04357     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR int fpclassify(half arg)
04358     {
04359         return  !(arg.data_&0x7FFF) ? FP_ZERO :
04360                 ((arg.data_&0x7FFF)<0x400) ? FP_SUBNORMAL :
04361                 ((arg.data_&0x7FFF)<0x7C00) ? FP_NORMAL :
04362                 ((arg.data_&0x7FFF)==0x7C00) ? FP_INFINITE :
04363                 FP_NAN;
04364     }
04365
04371     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isfinite(half arg) { return (arg.data_&0x7C00) != 0x7C00; }
04372
04378     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isinf(half arg) { return (arg.data_&0x7FFF) == 0x7C00; }
04379
04385     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isnan(half arg) { return (arg.data_&0x7FFF) > 0x7C00; }
04386
04392     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isnormal(half arg) { return ((arg.data_&0x7C00)!=0) &
    ((arg.data_&0x7C00)!=0x7C00); }
04393
04399     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR bool signbit(half arg) { return (arg.data_&0x8000) != 0; }
04400
04405
04412     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isgreater(half x, half y)
04413     {
04414         return ((x.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(x.data_»15))))+(x.data_»15)) >
    ((y.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(y.data_»15))))+(y.data_»15)) && !isnan(x) && !isnan(y);
04415     }
04416
04423     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isgreaterequal(half x, half y)
04424     {
04425         return ((x.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(x.data_»15))))+(x.data_»15)) >=
    ((y.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(y.data_»15))))+(y.data_»15)) && !isnan(x) && !isnan(y);
04426     }
04427
04434     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isless(half x, half y)
04435     {
04436         return ((x.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(x.data_»15))))+(x.data_»15)) <
    ((y.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(y.data_»15))))+(y.data_»15)) && !isnan(x) && !isnan(y);
04437     }
04438
04445     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR bool islessequal(half x, half y)
04446     {
04447         return ((x.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(x.data_»15))))+(x.data_»15)) <=
    ((y.data_^(0x8000|(0x8000-(y.data_»15))))+(y.data_»15)) && !isnan(x) && !isnan(y);
04448     }
04449
04456     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR bool islessgreater(half x, half y)
04457     {
04458         return x.data_!=y.data_ && ((x.data_|y.data_)&0x7FFF) && !isnan(x) && !isnan(y);
04459     }
04460
04467     inline HALF_CONSTEXPR bool isunordered(half x, half y) { return isnan(x) || isnan(y); }
04468
04473
04487     template<typename T,typename U> T half_cast(U arg) { return detail::half_caster<T,U>::cast(arg); }
04488
04503     template<typename T,std::float_round_style R,typename U> T half_cast(U arg) { return
    detail::half_caster<T,U,R>::cast(arg); }
04505
```

```
04510
04518     inline int feclearexcept(int excepts) { detail::errflags() &= ~excepts; return 0; }
04519
04527     inline int fetestexcept(int excepts) { return detail::errflags() & excepts; }
04528
04538     inline int feraiseexcept(int excepts) { detail::errflags() |= excepts; detail::raise(excepts);
      return 0; }
04539
04548     inline int fegetexceptflag(int *flagp, int excepts) { *flagp = detail::errflags() & excepts;
      return 0; }
04549
04559     inline int fesetexceptflag(const int *flagp, int excepts) { detail::errflags() =
      (detail::errflags()|(*flagp&excepts)) & (*flagp|~excepts); return 0; }
04560
04572     inline void fethrowexcept(int excepts, const char *msg = "")
04573     {
04574         excepts &= detail::errflags();
04575         if(excepts & (FE_INVALID|FE_DIVBYZERO))
04576             throw std::domain_error(msg);
04577         if(excepts & FE_OVERFLOW)
04578             throw std::overflow_error(msg);
04579         if(excepts & FE_UNDERFLOW)
04580             throw std::underflow_error(msg);
04581         if(excepts & FE_INEXACT)
04582             throw std::range_error(msg);
04583     }
04585 }
04586
04587
04588 #undef HALF_UNUSED_NOERR
04589 #undef HALF_CONSTEXPR
04590 #undef HALF_CONSTEXPR_CONST
04591 #undef HALF_CONSTEXPR_NOERR
04592 #undef HALF_NOEXCEPT
04593 #undef HALF_NOTHROW
04594 #undef HALF_THREAD_LOCAL
04595 #undef HALF_TWOS_COMPLEMENT_INT
04596 #ifdef HALF_POP_WARNINGS
04597     #pragma warning(pop)
04598     #undef HALF_POP_WARNINGS
04599 #endif
04600
04601 #endif
```

7.6 Light.hpp

```
00001 //
00002 //  NewLight.hpp
00003 //  GL_Scene
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alonso García on 13/1/25.
00006 //
00007
00008 #pragma once
00009
00010 #include "glm.hpp"
00011 #include <iostream>
00012
00013 #include "Cube.hpp"
00014
00015 namespace udit
00016 {
00026     class Light {
00027     private:
00031         glm::vec3 position;
00032
00036         glm::vec3 color;
00037
00043         float ambientIntensity;
00044
00051         float diffuseIntensity;
00052
00053     public:
00065         Light(const glm::vec3& pos, const glm::vec3& col, float ambient, float diffuse);
00066
00080         static std::shared_ptr <Light> make_light(const glm::vec3& pos, const glm::vec3& col, float
      ambient, float diffuse);
00081
00091         void send_to_shader(GLuint program_id) const;
00092     };
00093
00094 }
00095
```

7.7 Mesh.hpp

```
00001 //
00002 //  Mesh.hpp
00003 //  GL_Geometry
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alonso García on 11/12/24.
00006 //
00007
00008 #pragma once
00009
00010 #include <vector>
00011
00012 #include "glm.hpp"
00013 #include <gtc/matrix_transform.hpp>
00014 #include <gtc/type_ptr.hpp>
00015 #include "glad.h"
00016
00017 #include "Shader.hpp"
00018
00019 namespace udit
00020 {
00021     enum class MeshType
00022     {
00023         BASIC,
00024         MESH,
00025         TERRAIN,
00026         SKYBOX
00027     };
00028
00039     class Mesh
00040     {
00041     private:
00045         enum
00046         {
00047             COORDINATES_VBO,
00048             COLORS_VBO,
00049             NORMALS_VBO,
00050             INDEXES_VBO,
00051             TEXTURE_UV_VBO,
00052             VBO_COUNT
00053         };
00054
00058         MeshType m_mesh_type;
00059
00060     protected:
00064         std::vector<glm::vec3> coordinates;
00065         std::vector<glm::vec3> colors;
00066         std::vector<glm::vec3> normals;
00067         std::vector<GLuint> indices;
00068         std::vector<glm::vec2> texture_uvs;
00069
00073         GLsizei number_of_vertices;
00074
00080         void create_mesh(std::string mesh_name = "");
00081
00082     private:
00086         GLuint vbo_ids[VBO_COUNT];
00087         GLuint vao_id;
00088
00092         glm::mat4 model_view_matrix;
00093         glm::mat4 normal_matrix;
00094
00098         std::shared_ptr < udit::Shader > m_shader;
00099
00100     public:
00104         Mesh();
00105
00114         Mesh(std::string & path);
00115
00126         static std::shared_ptr <Mesh> make_mesh(MeshType type, const std::string &path = "");
00127
00133         virtual ~Mesh();
00134
00142         virtual void translate(glm::vec3 translation);
00143
00152         virtual void rotate(glm::vec3 rotation, float angle);
00153
00161         virtual void scale(glm::vec3 scale);
00162
00168         virtual void update();
00169
00177         virtual void render(glm::mat4 view_matrix);
00178
00186         virtual void resize(glm::mat4 projection_matrix);
00187
```

```
00195         virtual void set_shader(std::shared_ptr < udit::Shader > shader);
00196
00202         GLuint get_shader_program_id() const;
00203
00211         std::vector < GLint > get_shader_matrix_ids();
00212
00218         glm::mat4 get_model_view_matrix() const { return model_view_matrix; }
00219
00225         void set_model_view_matrix(glm::mat4 matrix) { model_view_matrix = matrix; }
00226
00232         void set_mesh_type(MeshType type) { m_mesh_type = type; }
00233     };
00234
00235 }
```

7.8 Plane.hpp

```
00001 //
00002 //  Plane.hpp
00003 //  GL_Geometry
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alonso García on 11/12/24.
00006 //
00007
00008 #pragma once
00009
00010 #include "glad.h"
00011
00012 #include "Mesh.hpp"
00013
00014 namespace udit
00015 {
00025     class Plane : public Mesh
00026     {
00027     private:
00031         float width;
00032
00036         float height;
00037
00041         unsigned columns;
00042
00046         unsigned rows;
00047
00048     public:
00054         Plane();
00055
00063         Plane(float size);
00064
00075         Plane(float width, float height, unsigned columns, unsigned rows);
00076
00077     private:
00084         void create_plane();
00085     };
00086
00087 }
```

7.9 GL_Scene/Scene.hpp File Reference

Clase que representa una escena 3D, gestionando objetos como el fondo, terreno, luz, etc.

```
#include <string>
#include "Shader.hpp"
#include "Light.hpp"
#include "Skybox.hpp"
#include "Plane.hpp"
```

Classes

- class udit::Scene

  Representa una escena 3D con un skybox, terreno, luz y otros elementos.

7.9.1 Detailed Description

Clase que representa una escena 3D, gestionando objetos como el fondo, terreno, luz, etc.

Esta clase es responsable de mantener y gestionar la escena 3D, incluyendo el fondo (skybox), el terreno, las luces y el resto de elementos gráficos. Permite actualizar, renderizar y redimensionar la escena, además de configurar las matrices de vista y proyección, y la luz del entorno.

7.10 Scene.hpp

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 //
00002 //  Scene.hpp
00003 //  GL_Geometry
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alonso García on 9/12/24.
00006 //
00015
00016 #pragma once
00017
00018 #include <string>
00019 #include "Shader.hpp"
00020 #include "Light.hpp"
00021 #include "Skybox.hpp"
00022 #include "Plane.hpp"
00023
00024 namespace udit
00025 {
00034     class Scene
00035     {
00036     private:
00043         std::vector<std::string> skybox_faces =
00044         {
00045                "skybox_east.jpg", "skybox_west.jpg", "skybox_up.jpg",
00046                "skybox_down.jpg", "skybox_north.jpg", "skybox_south.jpg"
00047         };
00048
00050         float angle = 0.0f;
00051
00053         std::shared_ptr<Skybox> skybox;
00054
00056         std::shared_ptr<Plane> terrain;
00057
00059         std::shared_ptr<Plane> floor;
00060
00062         std::shared_ptr<Mesh> bull;
00063
00065         std::shared_ptr<Light> light;
00066
00068         unsigned width, height;
00069
00071         glm::mat4 view_matrix;
00072
00074         glm::mat4 projection_matrix;
00075
00076     public:
00084         Scene(unsigned width, unsigned height);
00085
00092         void update();
00093
00100         void render();
00101
00109         void resize(unsigned width, unsigned height);
00110
00117         void set_view_matrix(const glm::mat4& view);
00118
00125         void set_projection_matrix(const glm::mat4& projection);
00126
00134         void set_lights(GLuint shader_program_id);
00135     };
00136 }
```

7.11 GL_Scene/Shader.hpp File Reference

Clase que representa un shader en OpenGL, gestionando la compilación y uso de programas de sombreado.

```
#include <iostream>
#include "glad.h"
#include "Texture.hpp"
```

Classes

- class udit::Shader

  Representa un shader program en OpenGL.

Enumerations

- enum class udit::ShaderType {
  SKYBOX , GEOMETRY , SINGLE_TEXTURE , TERRAIN ,
  DEFAULT }

  Enumeración que define los diferentes tipos de shaders.

7.11.1 Detailed Description

Clase que representa un shader en OpenGL, gestionando la compilación y uso de programas de sombreado.

La clase `Shader` gestiona la creación, compilación y uso de shaders en OpenGL, incluyendo tanto el vertex shader como el fragment shader. Además, permite la gestión de texturas asociadas al shader y la configuración de matrices para la proyección, vista y normales en el contexto de la cámara.

7.11.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

7.11.2.1 ShaderType

```
enum class udit::ShaderType  [strong]
```

Enumeración que define los diferentes tipos de shaders.

Define los tipos de shaders que la clase `Shader` puede usar para diferentes efectos visuales, como el skybox, geometría, textura única, terreno y por defecto.

Enumerator

SKYBOX	Shader para el skybox.
GEOMETRY	Shader para la geometría.
SINGLE_TEXTURE	Shader para una textura única.
TERRAIN	Shader para el terreno.
DEFAULT	Shader por defecto.

7.12 Shader.hpp

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 //
00002 //  Shader.hpp
00003 //  GL_Geometry
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alonso García on 11/12/24.
00006 //
00015
00016 #pragma once
00017
00018 #include <iostream>
00019 #include "glad.h"
00020 #include "Texture.hpp"
00021
00022 namespace udit
00023 {
00031     enum class ShaderType
00032     {
00033         SKYBOX,
00034         GEOMETRY,
00035         SINGLE_TEXTURE,
00036         TERRAIN,
00037         DEFAULT
00038     };
00039
00049     class Shader
00050     {
00051     private:
00053         GLuint program_id;
00054
00056         ShaderType m_type;
00057
00059         std::string m_name;
00060
00062         std::string absolute_path =
    "/Users/alonsoggdev/UDIT/Asignaturas/Programacion_Grafica/GL_Scene/GL_Scene/";
00063
00065         std::string m_vertex_default_source = absolute_path + "Shader_Default_Vertex.glsl";
00066
00068         std::string m_fragment_default_source = absolute_path + "Shader_Default_Fragment.glsl";
00069
00071         std::string m_vertex_source;
00072
00074         std::string m_fragment_source;
00075
00077         GLint  model_view_matrix_id;
00078         GLint  projection_matrix_id;
00079         GLint  normal_matrix_id;
00080
00082         static const std::string    default_vertex_shader_code;
00083         static const std::string    default_fragment_shader_code;
00084
00086         std::vector <std::shared_ptr<Texture» textures;
00087
00088     public:
00095         Shader();
00096
00105         Shader(ShaderType type, const std::string & vertex_source, const std::string &
    fragment_source, const std::string & name);
00106
00112         ~Shader();
00113
00125         static std::shared_ptr < Shader > make_shader(
00126             udit::ShaderType type = udit::ShaderType::DEFAULT,
00127             const std::string & vertex_shader = "",
00128             const std::string & fragment_shader = "",
00129             const std::vector<std::string> & texture_paths = {""},
00130             const std::string & name = ""
00131         );
00132
00141         GLuint compile_shaders(const char * vertex_shader_code, const char * fragment_shader_code);
00142
00147         GLint get_model_view_matrix_id() { return model_view_matrix_id; }
00148
00153         GLint get_projection_matrix_id() { return projection_matrix_id; }
00154
00159         GLint get_normal_matrix_id() { return normal_matrix_id; }
00160
00165         GLuint get_program_id() const { return program_id; }
00166
00172         void set_texture(const std::shared_ptr<Texture> & texture);
00173
00179         void use() const;
```

```
00180
00185         void set_texture_scale(float scale);
00186
00191         bool has_textures() { return !textures.empty(); }
00192
00197         void set_name(const std::string & name) { m_name = name; }
00198
00203         std::string get_name() { return m_name; }
00204
00205     private:
00210         void show_compilation_error(GLuint shader_id);
00211
00216         void show_linkage_error(GLuint program_id);
00217     };
00218 }
```

7.13 GL_Scene/Skybox.hpp File Reference

Clase para representar y gestionar un skybox en OpenGL.

```
#include "Cube.hpp"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
```

Classes

- class udit::Skybox

  Representa un skybox, un cubo con texturas aplicadas en sus seis caras.

7.13.1 Detailed Description

Clase para representar y gestionar un skybox en OpenGL.

La clase `Skybox` hereda de `Cube` y permite la carga y visualización de un cubo que actúa como el fondo de la escena, utilizando una serie de texturas que representan las caras del cielo. Se utiliza para crear una atmósfera inmersiva en la escena renderizada.

7.14 Skybox.hpp

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 //
00002 //  Skybox.hpp
00003 //  GL_Scene
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alonso García on 21/12/24.
00006 //
00015
00016 #pragma once
00017
00018 #include "Cube.hpp"
00019 #include <vector>
00020 #include <string>
00021
00022 namespace udit
00023 {
00032     class Skybox : public Cube
00033     {
00034     private:
00036         unsigned int cubemapTexture;
00037
```

```
00039         std::string filepath =
      "/Users/alonsoggdev/UDIT/Asignaturas/Programacion_Grafica/GL_Scene/resources/skybox/";
00040
00041     public:
00047         Skybox();
00048
00055         Skybox(float size, const std::vector<std::string>& faces);
00056
00062         unsigned int getCubemapTexture() const { return cubemapTexture; }
00063
00064     private:
00074         void loadCubemap(const std::vector<std::string>& faces);
00075     };
00076 }
```

7.15 GL_Scene/Texture.hpp File Reference

Clase para gestionar las texturas en OpenGL.

```
#include <string>
#include <glad.h>
```

Classes

- class udit::Texture

  Representa una textura en OpenGL.

Enumerations

- enum class udit::Texture_Type { COLOR , HEIGHT }

  Enum que define los tipos de texturas disponibles.

7.15.1 Detailed Description

Clase para gestionar las texturas en OpenGL.

La clase `Texture` permite la carga, enlace y liberación de texturas en OpenGL. Se utiliza para manejar imágenes que se aplican a los objetos 3D en la escena, permitiendo efectos visuales como color, relieve, etc.

7.15.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

7.15.2.1 Texture_Type

```
enum class udit::Texture_Type  [strong]
```

Enum que define los tipos de texturas disponibles.

Los tipos de texturas permiten diferenciar entre distintos tipos de efectos visuales:

- `COLOR`: Textura normal, utilizada para representar colores o imágenes en 3D.
- `HEIGHT`: Textura de altura, generalmente utilizada en mapas de relieve.

Enumerator

COLOR	Textura de color (imagen normal).
HEIGHT	Textura de altura (mapa de relieve).

7.16 Texture.hpp

Go to the documentation of this file.

```
00001 //
00002 //  Texture.hpp
00003 //  GL_Scene
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alonso García on 24/12/24.
00006 //
00015
00016 #pragma once
00017
00018 #include <string>
00019 #include <glad.h>
00020
00021 namespace udit
00022 {
00031     enum class Texture_Type
00032     {
00033         COLOR,
00034         HEIGHT
00035     };
00036
00045     class Texture
00046     {
00047     private:
00049         bool loaded = false;
00050
00052         Texture_Type m_type;
00053
00054     public:
00065         Texture(const std::string & path, GLenum texture_unit, Texture_Type type =
      Texture_Type::COLOR);
00066
00068         ~Texture();
00069
00076         void bind() const;
00077
00084         void unbind() const;
00085
00087         GLuint texture_id;
00088
00090         GLenum texture_unit;
00091
00093         std::string file_path;
00094
00101         void load_texture();
00102
00108         void set_type(Texture_Type type) { m_type = type; }
00109
00115         bool is_loaded() { return loaded; }
00116     };
00117 }
00118
```

7.17 Window.hpp

```
00001 //
00002 //  Window.hpp
00003 //  GL_Geometry
00004 //
00005 //  Created by Alonso García on 9/12/24.
00006 //
00007
00008 #pragma once
00009
00010 #include <SDL.h>
```

```
00011 #include <string>
00012 #include <utility>
00013
00014 namespace udit
00015 {
00016
00017     class Window
00018     {
00019     public:
00020
00021         enum Position
00022         {
00023             UNDEFINED = SDL_WINDOWPOS_UNDEFINED,
00024             CENTERED  = SDL_WINDOWPOS_CENTERED,
00025         };
00026
00027         struct OpenGL_Context_Settings
00028         {
00029             unsigned version_major       = 3;
00030             unsigned version_minor       = 3;
00031             bool     core_profile        = true;
00032             unsigned depth_buffer_size   = 24;
00033             unsigned stencil_buffer_size = 0;
00034             bool     enable_vsync        = true;
00035         };
00036
00037     private:
00038
00039         SDL_Window  * window_handle;
00040         SDL_GLContext opengl_context;
00041
00042     public:
00043
00044         Window
00045         (
00046             const std::string & title,
00047             int      left_x,
00048             int      top_y,
00049             unsigned width,
00050             unsigned height,
00051             const OpenGL_Context_Settings & context_details
00052         )
00053         :
00054             Window(title.c_str (), left_x, top_y, width, height, context_details)
00055         {
00056         }
00057
00058         Window
00059         (
00060             const char * title,
00061             int      left_x,
00062             int      top_y,
00063             unsigned width,
00064             unsigned height,
00065             const OpenGL_Context_Settings & context_details
00066         );
00067
00068        ~Window();
00069
00070     public:
00071
00072         Window(const Window & ) = delete;
00073
00074         Window & operator = (const Window & ) = delete;
00075
00076         Window(Window && other) noexcept
00077         {
00078             this->window_handle  = std::exchange (other.window_handle,  nullptr);
00079             this->opengl_context = std::exchange (other.opengl_context, nullptr);
00080         }
00081
00082         Window & operator = (Window && other) noexcept
00083         {
00084             this->window_handle  = std::exchange (other.window_handle,  nullptr);
00085             this->opengl_context = std::exchange (other.opengl_context, nullptr);
00086
00087             return  * this;
00088         }
00089
00090     public:
00091
00092         void swap_buffers ();
00093
00094     };
00095
00096 }
```

Index